**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

[IDENTIFICATION 3](#_Toc504642238)

[SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS 4](#_Toc504642239)

[TOBACCO 4](#_Toc504642240)

[ALCOHOL 24](#_Toc504642241)

[MARIJUANA 27](#_Toc504642242)

[COCAINE 30](#_Toc504642243)

[CRACK 33](#_Toc504642244)

[HEROIN 36](#_Toc504642245)

[HALLUCINOGENS 39](#_Toc504642246)

[INHALANTS 52](#_Toc504642247)

[PAIN RELIEVERS 60](#_Toc504642248)

[TRANQUILIZERS 75](#_Toc504642249)

[STIMULANTS 85](#_Toc504642250)

[SEDATIVES 97](#_Toc504642251)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE 105](#_Toc504642252)

[RECENCY OF DRUG USE 105](#_Toc504642253)

[PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE 114](#_Toc504642254)

[PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE 119](#_Toc504642255)

[AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE 124](#_Toc504642256)

[RECODED DRUG USE 129](#_Toc504642257)

[OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS 166](#_Toc504642258)

[SPECIAL DRUGS 166](#_Toc504642259)

[RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS 176](#_Toc504642260)

[RISK/AVAILABILITY 178](#_Toc504642261)

[RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY 183](#_Toc504642262)

[SPECIALTY CIGARETTES 185](#_Toc504642263)

[RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES 187](#_Toc504642264)

[SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 188](#_Toc504642265)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 238](#_Toc504642266)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 243](#_Toc504642267)

[SPECIAL TOPICS 251](#_Toc504642268)

[RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS 258](#_Toc504642269)

[MARIJUANA PURCHASES 259](#_Toc504642270)

[RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES 273](#_Toc504642271)

[SUBSTANCE TREATMENT 275](#_Toc504642272)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT 306](#_Toc504642273)

[PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE 320](#_Toc504642274)

[RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE 322](#_Toc504642275)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 323](#_Toc504642276)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 335](#_Toc504642277)

[SOCIAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENT 341](#_Toc504642278)

[YOUTH EXPERIENCES 344](#_Toc504642279)

[RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES 366](#_Toc504642280)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH 376](#_Toc504642281)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH 396](#_Toc504642282)

[YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 398](#_Toc504642283)

[RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 432](#_Toc504642284)

[HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 438](#_Toc504642285)

[IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES 442](#_Toc504642286)

[HEALTH INSURANCE 443](#_Toc504642287)

[IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE 445](#_Toc504642288)

[RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE 447](#_Toc504642289)

[INCOME 448](#_Toc504642290)

[IMPUTED INCOME 458](#_Toc504642291)

[RECODED INCOME 466](#_Toc504642292)

[INTERVIEW INFORMATION 468](#_Toc504642293)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 469](#_Toc504642294)

[CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 469](#_Toc504642295)

[IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 471](#_Toc504642296)

[RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 474](#_Toc504642297)

[NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 480](#_Toc504642298)

[IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 487](#_Toc504642299)

[RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 488](#_Toc504642300)

[EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE 492](#_Toc504642301)

[IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE 500](#_Toc504642302)

[INCENTIVE INFORMATION 501](#_Toc504642303)

[FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS 504](#_Toc504642304)

[GEOGRAPHIC 508](#_Toc504642305)

[STATE AND REGION 508](#_Toc504642306)

[COUNTY 509](#_Toc504642307)

[SEGMENT 511](#_Toc504642308)

[SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 512](#_Toc504642309)

[INDEX 513](#_Toc504642310)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Census Region/Division/State Table

APPENDIX D Occupational Classification System

APPENDIX F Industry Classification System

APPENDIX H Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

APPENDIX J Incidence Documentation

APPENDIX M Key Mental Health Variables

# IDENTIFICATION

[RDASID](#index_RDASID) Len : 7 R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the

date the SAS data file was created.

[FILEDATE](#index_FILEDATE) Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

# SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

### TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[CIGEVER](#index_CIGEVER) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

[CIGOFRSM](#index_CIGOFRSM) Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

[CIGWILYR](#index_CIGWILYR) Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

[CIGTRY](#index_CIGTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE, CIGEVER)*

[CIGREC](#index_CIGREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

[CIG30USE](#index_CIG30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

[CG30EST](#index_CG30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

[CIG30AV](#index_CIG30AV) Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than one cigarette per day

2 = 1 cigarette per day

3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)

5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)

6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)

7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

[CIG30BRN](#index_CIG30BRN) Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

101 = Basic

102 = Benson & Hedges

103 = Cambridge

104 = Camel

105 = Capri

106 = Carlton

107 = Doral

109 = GPC

110 = Kent

111 = Kool

112 = Marlboro

113 = Merit

114 = Misty

115 = Monarch

116 = Montclair

117 = More

118 = Newport

119 = Pall Mall

120 = Parliament

121 = Private Label

122 = Salem

123 = Vantage

124 = Viceroy

125 = Virginia Slims

126 = Winston

127 = Alpine

128 = Barclay

129 = Belair

130 = Best Value

131 = Bristol

132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)

134 = Chesterfield

137 = Eve

138 = Harley Davidson

140 = Lark

141 = L & M

142 = Lucky Strike

144 = Maverick

145 = Max

146 = Now

147 = Old Gold

148 = Players

149 = Pyramid

150 = Raleigh

152 = Saratoga

153 = Satin

155 = Sterling

157 = Tareyton

158 = Top (roll-your-own)

160 = True

161 = American Spirit

162 = Austin

163 = Bali Hai

164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)

165 = Best Buy cigarettes

166 = Bidis; brand unspecified

167 = Black Death

170 = Cartier

169 = Bronson

171 = Checkers

172 = Cimmarron

173 = Clove; brand unspecified

174 = Daves

175 = Djarum cigarettes

176 = Drum rolling tobacco

177 = Du Maurier

178 = Dunhill cigarettes

179 = Eagle

180 = Export A

183 = First Class

184 = Gauloises

185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified

188 = Gunsmoke

189 = Hi-Value

190 = Jacks

191 = Jester (roll-your-own)

193 = Kamel Red

194 = Legend

196 = Mainstreet

197 = Marker

199 = Meridian

404 = Black & Mild

405 = Captain Black

408 = Dutch Masters

412 = Havatampa

413 = King Edward

419 = Phillies

423 = Swisher Sweets

428 = Winchester

429 = Al Capone

437 = Blackstone

444 = Cojimar

465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified

474 = King

484 = Middleton Cherry Blend

496 = Romeo y Julieta

492 = Primetime

503 = Velvet

501 = Prince Albert tobacco

701 = Marijuana

504 = Bighorn

1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes

1005 = Private Stock

1006 = Quality Smokes

1011 = Sampoerna

1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens

1013 = Slim Price

1017 = Sundance

1018 = USA Gold

1019 = Vegas cigarettes

1020 = Waves

1021 = Yours

1022 = Bailey

1023 = Sport

1025 = Ultra Buy

1027 = Mustang

1029 = Tourney

1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco

1030 = BV Bonus Value

1037 = DTC

1038 = Samson rolling tobacco

1035 = Cherokee

1039 = Lewiston

1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes

1041 = Sonoma

1043 = Tempo

1044 = Worth

1048 = Carnival

1050 = USA

1051 = Belmont

1055 = Geranimo

1061 = Signature

1062 = Sincerely Yours

1064 = Seneca; company unspecified

1056 = Black Clove

1066 = John Player

1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)

1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)

1063 = Fantasia

1076 = Highway

1078 = Brentwood

1065 = Splash

1081 = Sebring

1082 = Tahoe

1083 = Liggett Select

1075 = Star cigarettes

1092 = Native

1093 = Roger

1080 = Monaco

1094 = Shield

1097 = Winner

1099 = Pilot

1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes

1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)

1089 = Grand Prix

1105 = Sixty-1

1091 = Dreams

1106 = Niagara

1108 = Nobel

1110 = Eclipse

1112 = Kentucky's Best

1095 = Patriot

1113 = Sweet Dreams

1119 = Express 555

1120 = Durant

1101 = Jakarta

1121 = Quality

1104 = Canyon

1122 = Boston

1123 = CT

1126 = GT-One

1107 = Palace cigarettes

1128 = Double Diamond

1134 = Bronco

1109 = Boots

1138 = Tucson

1139 = 305's

1141 = Market

1117 = American

1142 = Move

1118 = Kingsport

1145 = Coronas cigarettes

1147 = Westport

1153 = Marathon

1156 = Chancellor

1124 = Focus

1160 = Nise

1125 = Silk Cut

1162 = Tough Guy

1165 = Scenic 101

1166 = Davidoff cigarettes

1131 = Alas

1172 = Campton

1133 = Golden Lights

1174 = Unify

1175 = Caster

1137 = Craven "A"

1176 = Cowboys

1177 = Silvers

1178 = Charter

1179 = Quest

1180 = Berkeley

1181 = Darshan

1146 = Optiva

1182 = Golden Beach

1184 = Sky Dancer

1148 = Chocolate Dreams

1185 = Esquire

1149 = Victory

1186 = Always Save

1150 = Parisiennes

1187 = Old Holborn (roll-your-own)

1151 = Faros

1188 = Silverton

1152 = X-tra

1189 = A-One Bidi

1190 = Beacon

1154 = Carlyle

1191 = Derby

1155 = Capitol

1192 = Old Hillside (roll-your-own)

1193 = MVP

1157 = Matinee

1194 = Infinity

1158 = Maxim

1195 = White Rhino

1159 = Mundail

1196 = Generals cigarettes

1197 = Columbus Classic

1161 = Point

1198 = Homer

1199 = Larson

1163 = Backard

1200 = Old Kentucky

1164 = Dynamic

1201 = All Star

1202 = Competidora

1203 = Kingsley

1167 = Sago

1204 = American Diamond

1168 = Jade

1205 = First USA/First US

1169 = Omni

1206 = Stoker's (roll-your-own)

1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)

1207 = Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)

1171 = Astra

1208 = Havana cigarettes

1209 = Lookout (roll-your-own)

1173 = Lobo

1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

[CIG30TYP](#index_CIG30TYP) Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Lights

2 = Ultra Lights

3 = Full Flavor

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, did you smoke menthol or regular cigarettes most often?

[CIG30MLR](#index_CIG30MLR) Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Menthol

2 = Regular

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

[CIG30ROL](#index_CIG30ROL) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

[CIGDLYMO](#index_CIGDLYMO) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

[CIGAGE](#index_CIGAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 81

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

[CIG100LF](#index_CIG100LF) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[SNFEVER](#index_SNFEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

[SNUFTRY](#index_SNUFTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SNUFF

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

[SNFREC](#index_SNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

[SNF30USE](#index_SNF30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

[SN30EST](#index_SN30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

[SNF30BRN](#index_SNF30BRN) Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

101 = Basic

201 = Beech-Nut

206 = Levi Garrett

208 = Red Man

216 = Blackbull

244 = Oliver Twist

301 = Copenhagen

302 = Gold River

303 = Happy Days

304 = Hawken

305 = Kodiak

306 = Redwood

307 = Silver Creek

308 = Skoal

309 = Timber Wolf

310 = Bruton

312 = Cougar

315 = Navy

316 = Red Seal

317 = Rooster

318 = Square

320 = Tube Rose

325 = Renegades

321 = W. Garrett snuff

328 = Ozona

322 = Peach

329 = Dean Swift

330 = Extreme

332 = Grizzly

333 = President

334 = Honest Scotch

335 = McChrystals

337 = General snuff

336 = Wilsons

338 = Longhorn

339 = Dr. Rumney's

704 = Betel nut

423 = Swisher Sweets

705 = Permanant marker

494 = Punch

3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco

706 = Aerosol spray

707 = Carburetor cleaner

1183 = Redbull (roll-your-own)

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF

9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[CHEWEVER](#index_CHEWEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

[CHEWTRY](#index_CHEWTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

[CHEWREC](#index_CHEWREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

[CHW30USE](#index_CHW30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

[CH30EST](#index_CH30EST) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

[CHW30BRN](#index_CHW30BRN) Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

112 = Marlboro

150 = Raleigh

201 = Beech-Nut

202 = Chattanooga Chew

203 = Day's Work

204 = Granger

205 = H.B. Scott

206 = Levi Garrett

207 = Red Fox

208 = Red Man

209 = Taylors Pride

211 = Work Horse

212 = Apple Jack

216 = Blackbull

218 = Cannonball

220 = Lancaster

221 = Mail Pouch

222 = Morgan's

223 = Peachy Big Leaf

225 = Trophy

226 = WB

227 = Havana Blossom

228 = Southern Pride

229 = Union Workman

230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

235 = King B

232 = Apple Plug Tobacco

233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug

240 = Amish

234 = Red Horse

236 = J. D. Blend

242 = Black Maria

237 = Our Pride

243 = Mammoth Cave

238 = Big Red

241 = Tennessee Chew

302 = Gold River

245 = Warren County

301 = Copenhagen

304 = Hawken

305 = Kodiak

307 = Silver Creek

308 = Skoal

309 = Timber Wolf

312 = Cougar

323 = Mint Snuff

316 = Red Seal

330 = Extreme

317 = Rooster

704 = Betel nut

2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco

331 = Sequoia

332 = Grizzly

423 = Swisher Sweets

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

4044 = Zino

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

[SLTTRY](#index_SLTTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 69

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SLTREC](#index_SLTREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

[SLT30BRN](#index_SLT30BRN) Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

101 = Basic

112 = Marlboro

150 = Raleigh

201 = Beech-Nut

202 = Chattanooga Chew

203 = Day's Work

204 = Granger

205 = H.B. Scott

206 = Levi Garrett

207 = Red Fox

208 = Red Man

212 = Apple Jack

209 = Taylors Pride

211 = Work Horse

216 = Blackbull

221 = Mail Pouch

218 = Cannonball

220 = Lancaster

222 = Morgan's

223 = Peachy Big Leaf

225 = Trophy

226 = WB

234 = Red Horse

227 = Havana Blossom

235 = King B

228 = Southern Pride

240 = Amish

229 = Union Workman

230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

242 = Black Maria

232 = Apple Plug Tobacco

244 = Oliver Twist

233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug

236 = J. D. Blend

237 = Our Pride

241 = Tennessee Chew

245 = Warren County

301 = Copenhagen

302 = Gold River

303 = Happy Days

304 = Hawken

305 = Kodiak

310 = Bruton

306 = Redwood

307 = Silver Creek

308 = Skoal

309 = Timber Wolf

312 = Cougar

325 = Renegades

315 = Navy

328 = Ozona

316 = Red Seal

317 = Rooster

318 = Square

320 = Tube Rose

333 = President

321 = W. Garrett snuff

334 = Honest Scotch

322 = Peach

329 = Dean Swift

336 = Wilsons

330 = Extreme

704 = Betel nut

331 = Sequoia

705 = Permanant marker

332 = Grizzly

335 = McChrystals

3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco

337 = General snuff

338 = Longhorn

339 = Dr. Rumney's

423 = Swisher Sweets

494 = Punch

706 = Aerosol spray

707 = Carburetor cleaner

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

4044 = Zino

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SLT30FAV](#index_SLT30FAV) Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST **Freq Pct**

1 = Brand reported from CHW30BRN

2 = Brand reported from SNF30BRN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[CIGAREVR](#index_CIGAREVR) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

[CIGARTRY](#index_CIGARTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

[CIGARREC](#index_CIGARREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

[CGR30USE](#index_CGR30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

[CI30EST](#index_CI30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

[CGR30BRN](#index_CGR30BRN) Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

101 = Basic

102 = Benson & Hedges

104 = Camel

105 = Capri

111 = Kool

112 = Marlboro

117 = More

148 = Players

118 = Newport

144 = Maverick

150 = Raleigh

185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified

162 = Austin

166 = Bidis; brand unspecified

173 = Clove; brand unspecified

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra

402 = Backwoods

403 = Bering

404 = Black & Mild

405 = Captain Black

406 = Casa Silva

407 = Cuesta-Rey

408 = Dutch Masters

409 = El Producto

410 = Erik Filter

411 = Garcia y Vega

412 = Havatampa

413 = King Edward

414 = La Corona

415 = Little Nippers

416 = Macanudos

417 = Muriel

418 = Partagas

419 = Phillies

420 = Rigoletto

421 = Robert Burns

422 = Roi-Tan

423 = Swisher Sweets

424 = Tijuana Smalls

425 = Universal

426 = White Owl

427 = William Penn

428 = Winchester

429 = Al Capone

430 = Arango Sportsman

431 = Arturo Fuente

441 = Cherry Blend

432 = Ashton

433 = Astral

434 = Baccarat

435 = Balmoral

437 = Blackstone

439 = Blunts; brand unspecified

440 = Butera

442 = Churchill; brand unspecified

443 = Cohiba

444 = Cojimar

445 = Corona; brand unspecified

447 = Cremosa Cubanos

448 = Cuban; brand unspecified

449 = Cubana; brand unspecified

450 = Dannemann

451 = Davidoff cigars

467 = Henry Clay

452 = Don Diego

457 = Don Tomas

472 = Joya De Nicaragua

458 = Dunhill cigars

459 = Dutch Treats

480 = Las Cabrillas

460 = El Rey del Mundo

462 = Grenadiers

464 = H. Upmann

465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified

469 = Hoya De Monterrey

475 = La Aurora

476 = La Gloria Cubana

478 = La Unica

479 = LaFlor Dominicana

482 = Martinez y Cia

484 = Middleton Cherry Blend

486 = Montecristo

487 = Oliveros

1131 = Alas

488 = Optimo

489 = Opus X

490 = Padron

491 = Parodi Cella

4006 = Tiparillo

492 = Primetime

4008 = Lars Tetens

493 = Prince Albert cigars

494 = Punch

496 = Romeo y Julieta

4017 = Rum Runner

497 = Royal Jamaica

701 = Marijuana

1011 = Sampoerna

1105 = Sixty-1

1112 = Kentucky's Best

1139 = 305's

4023 = John T's

1181 = Darshan

4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified

4029 = Celestino Vega

4003 = Te Amo

4005 = Thompson

4033 = Diamond Crown

4007 = Wolf Brothers

4009 = Bahia

4014 = Avanti

4044 = Zino

4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified

4018 = Nat Sherman cigars

4019 = J.R. Tobacco

4051 = Avo

4020 = Onyx

4022 = Excalibur

4025 = Middleton Gold and Mild

4058 = Denobili

4031 = Playboy

4032 = Montesino

4076 = Key West

4036 = La Finca

4037 = V Centennial

4041 = Miami Suites

4095 = Ben Bay Crystals

4045 = Havana Honey

4098 = La Primadora

4050 = Fuente

4053 = Bolivar

4054 = Acid

4057 = Perfecto Garcia

4121 = Columbian; type unspecified

4060 = Honduran; brand unspecified

4124 = Panetella; brand unspecified

4061 = Jamaican; brand unspecified

4129 = Hoja

4064 = Djarum cigarillos

4068 = Caribbean Rounds

4135 = Sinatra

4069 = Leon Jimenes

4083 = C.A.O.

4084 = Tatiana

4138 = Havana Blend

4085 = Supre Sweets

4139 = La Paloma

4092 = Hemingway

4140 = Saint Luis Rey

4099 = Meharis

4141 = Carbonell

4101 = Ornelas

4143 = La Palma de Oro

4103 = Keep Moving

4144 = Hula girl

4104 = Villiger

4145 = Calixto Lopez

4112 = Maria Mancini

4146 = Argos

4116 = Sosa

4147 = Aurora

4120 = Alternativos

4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified

4127 = Hamiltons

4149 = Jose Marti

4130 = Smokin Joe's cigars

4150 = Quintero

4136 = Markers Mark

4151 = Ramrod

4137 = Luiz Martinez

4152 = Reveria

4153 = Mendez y Lopez

4163 = Romero

4154 = New Orleans

4164 = Vega Fina

4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars

4165 = Cinco Vegas

4156 = Ritemeester

4166 = Dona Flora

4157 = Victor Sinclair

4167 = La Guardia

4158 = Island Collection

4168 = National

4159 = Don Alberto

4169 = Alcazar

4160 = Santa Damiana

4170 = OneOff

4161 = Craftsman's Bench

4171 = Camacho

4162 = Don Yeyo

4172 = J.T.

4173 = La Surina

4174 = Natural cigar

4175 = Perdomo

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

4176 = Primo Del Rey

4177 = Heather Phillips

4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube

4179 = Colt cigars

4180 = Matacan

4181 = Cuban Bullet

4182 = Farias

4183 = Sancho Panza

4184 = Helix

4185 = El Toro

4186 = Remedios

4187 = 1886 Queens

4188 = 898

4189 = Memoria de Cuba

4190 = Little Havana

4191 = Havana Gold

4192 = Smokers Choice

4193 = Belmondo

4194 = La Floridita

4195 = Double Corona, brand unspecified

4196 = San Andres

4998 = Homemade cigars

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[PIPEVER](#index_PIPEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

[PIPE30DY](#index_PIPE30DY) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[ALCEVER](#index_ALCEVER) Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

[ALCTRY](#index_ALCTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 79

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

[ALCREC](#index_ALCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALCYRTOT](#index_ALCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALTOTFG](#index_ALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALFQFLG](#index_ALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

[ALBSTWAY](#index_ALBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

[ALDAYPYR](#index_ALDAYPYR) Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

[ALDAYPMO](#index_ALDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

[ALDAYPWK](#index_ALDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

*(AL06)*

[ALCDAYS](#index_ALCDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

[AL30EST](#index_AL30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ALDYSFG](#index_ALDYSFG) Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

[NODR30A](#index_NODR30A) Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [FILL DATE], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

[DR5DAY](#index_DR5DAY) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[MJEVER](#index_MJEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

[MJAGE](#index_MJAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 79

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

[MJREC](#index_MJREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJYRTOT](#index_MJYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MRTOTFG](#index_MRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJFQFLG](#index_MJFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

[MRBSTWAY](#index_MRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

[MRDAYPYR](#index_MRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

[MRDAYPMO](#index_MRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

[MRDAYPWK](#index_MRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

[MJDAY30A](#index_MJDAY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

[MR30EST](#index_MR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[COCEVER](#index_COCEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

[COCAGE](#index_COCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

[COCREC](#index_COCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[COCYRTOT](#index_COCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCTOTFG](#index_CCTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCFQFLG](#index_CCFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

[CCBSTWAY](#index_CCBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

[CCDAYPYR](#index_CCDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

[CCDAYPMO](#index_CCDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

[CCDAYPWK](#index_CCDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

[COCUS30A](#index_COCUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

[CC30EST](#index_CC30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack?"

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[CRKEVER](#index_CRKEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED COCAINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used "crack?"

[CRKAGE](#index_CRKAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 3 - 60

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack?"

[CRAKREC](#index_CRAKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRKYRTOT](#index_CRKYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRTOTFG](#index_CRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRFQFLG](#index_CRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

[CRBSTWAY](#index_CRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

[CRDAYPYR](#index_CRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

[CRDAYPMO](#index_CRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

[CRDAYPWK](#index_CRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack?"

[CRKUS30A](#index_CRKUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

[CR30EST](#index_CR30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

3 = 6 to 9 days

81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[HEREVER](#index_HEREVER) Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

[HERAGE](#index_HERAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 47

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

[HERREC](#index_HERREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HERYRTOT](#index_HERYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRTOTFG](#index_HRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRFQFLG](#index_HRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

[HRBSTWAY](#index_HRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

[HRDAYPYR](#index_HRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

[HRDAYPMO](#index_HRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 24

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

[HRDAYPWK](#index_HRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

[HER30USE](#index_HER30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

[HR30EST](#index_HR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: In the Hallucinogens Module, the past 30 day use data were not captured in follow-up questions LS30 (for LSD) or LS32 (for Ecstasy) if respondents changed their recency to 'within the past 30 days' in response to the consistency check questions (LSCC26-LSCC29 and LSCC52-LSCC55, respectively) between any hallucinogen and the LSD/Ecstasy recency questions. This logic was corrected on 6/19/03.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '\*' to the left of the variable name. The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"

PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine

Peyote

Mescaline

Psilocybin

"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[LSD](#index_LSD) Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID") **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[PCP](#index_PCP) Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

[PEYOTE](#index_PEYOTE) Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

[MESC](#index_MESC) Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

[PSILCY](#index_PSILCY) Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[ECSTASY](#index_ECSTASY) Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

[HALNOLST](#index_HALNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

[HALNEWA](#index_HALNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

123 = Unisom <OTC>

129 = Reds

124 = Yellow jackets

142 = Belladona

145 = Red devil(s)

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

177 = Bean

201 = Valium, Diazepam

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

241 = Prozac

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

227 = Thorazine

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

280 = Ketaset

267 = Marezine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

348 = Crystal

354 = Vivarin <OTC>

355 = Crystal meth

374 = Christmas tree(s)

376 = TAC

386 = Herbal ecstacy

408 = Dilaudid

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

427 = Darvocet

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = Freon, refrigerant

517 = Tolyol

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

520 = Old paint, paint

524 = White-Out

546 = Leather protector, suede protector

525 = Butane

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

540 = PAM

568 = Tally

569 = Peganento

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

601 = LSD ("acid")

602 = Peyote

603 = Mescaline

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

609 = Jimson weed

610 = Crystal T

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed

636 = DOM, STP

637 = Purple haze

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

654 = Eve

658 = Special K, Ketamine

659 = Boat

660 = Toad, Toad licking

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

678 = Banana peels

679 = Hell bells

683 = Yage

804 = Hashish

691 = Maximum impact

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

695 = Angel's trumpet

698 = Nexus, 2C-B

703 = Opium

840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>

709 = Poppy

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

900 = Not a drug

806 = Crack, rock

809 = Pills

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

834 = Loveboat

2007 = R2

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

847 = GHB, NSC

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

3050 = Mini Thins

857 = Wicki stick

876 = Glass

3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars

5009 = Robo

3023 = Adderall

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits

4067 = Oxycontin

5004 = Ink print, paper

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5006 = Brake fluid

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

5053 = Electronics cleaner

6016 = Nas

5174 = Belt dressing

6026 = KJ

5175 = Acetylene chloride

6012 = Cloud 9, Cloud 13

6031 = Strychnine

6029 = DXM

6037 = Fry

6043 = Salvia divinorum

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

6047 = Water

6048 = Dex

6056 = Wet

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood

6074 = LSA

6073 = Rolls

6077 = San Pedro

6078 = Trumpet flowers

6079 = Sugar cubes

6082 = Ammonia

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6085 = Dips

6086 = Flakes

6091 = Ergot, rye mold

6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin

6102 = Absinthe

6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified

6103 = Ayahuasca

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6115 = Foxy

6119 = Scoop

6112 = 2C-T-2

6122 = MMDA

6113 = Candy flip

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6127 = Skittles

6116 = Nepenthes

6129 = Beaner

6118 = Adrenochrome

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric

6120 = Lucky seven

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8097 = Zanaflex

8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

8105 = Sustiva

8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc) <OTC>

8111 = Silver chloride

8157 = Colirio

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[HALNEWB](#index_HALNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

124 = Yellow jackets

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

142 = Belladona

268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

280 = Ketaset

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

245 = Tryptophan

348 = Crystal

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

355 = Crystal meth

374 = Christmas tree(s)

415 = Codeine

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

386 = Herbal ecstacy

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

407 = Demerol

496 = Ultram

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

502 = Spray paints

423 = Percocet

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

503 = Other aerosol sprays

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = Freon, refrigerant

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

524 = White-Out

525 = Butane

526 = Nail polish

603 = Mescaline

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

601 = LSD ("acid")

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

609 = Jimson weed

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

636 = DOM, STP

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

637 = Purple haze

648 = Designer drugs

658 = Special K, Ketamine

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

660 = Toad, Toad licking

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

679 = Hell bells

698 = Nexus, 2C-B

703 = Opium

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

809 = Pills

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

847 = GHB, NSC

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

876 = Glass

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma

3037 = Effexor

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4044 = Hydrocodone

5053 = Electronics cleaner

4047 = Roxicet

4067 = Oxycontin

4088 = Synthetic heroin

6029 = DXM

6043 = Salvia divinorum

6054 = Spiny apples

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6047 = Water

6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood

6051 = Triptanene

6064 = Marigold buttons

6074 = LSA

6077 = San Pedro

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7

6091 = Ergot, rye mold

6102 = Absinthe

6103 = Ayahuasca

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)

6115 = Foxy

6123 = Mighty Quinn

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote

6124 = Mormon tea

6125 = MDEA

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6127 = Skittles

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric

6133 = Acorus Calamus, Sweet flag

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[HALNEWC](#index_HALNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

145 = Red devil(s)

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

407 = Demerol

503 = Other aerosol sprays

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

502 = Spray paints

525 = Butane

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

601 = LSD ("acid")

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

609 = Jimson weed

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

658 = Special K, Ketamine

703 = Opium

2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

847 = GHB, NSC

6029 = DXM

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

6043 = Salvia divinorum

6102 = Absinthe

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6122 = MMDA

6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

6077 = San Pedro

6087 = Ibogaine

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[HALNEWD](#index_HALNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

423 = Percocet

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin

601 = LSD ("acid")

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

6023 = Euphoria

695 = Angel's trumpet

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

6029 = DXM

6077 = San Pedro

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6088 = Brugmansia

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[HALNEWE](#index_HALNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

6102 = Absinthe

6128 = Henbane

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

[HALLAGE](#index_HALLAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

[HALLREC](#index_HALLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

[HALYRTOT](#index_HALYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLTOTFG](#index_HLTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLFQFLG](#index_HLFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

[HLBSTWAY](#index_HLBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

[HLDAYPYR](#index_HLDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 200

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

[HLDAYPMO](#index_HLDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

[HLDAYPWK](#index_HLDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

[HAL30USE](#index_HAL30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

[HL30EST](#index_HL30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

[LSDAGE](#index_LSDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 55

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

[LSDREC](#index_LSDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED LSD

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

[PCPAGE](#index_PCPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 46

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

[PCPREC](#index_PCPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED PCP

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

[ECSAGE](#index_ECSAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 3 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

[ECSREC](#index_ECSREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"

Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid

Gasoline or lighter fluid

Glue, shoe polish, or toluene

Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents

Lighter gases, such as butane or propane

Nitrous oxide or "whippets"

Spray paints

Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

[AMYLNIT](#index_AMYLNIT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

[CLEFLU](#index_CLEFLU) Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

[GAS](#index_GAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

[GLUE](#index_GLUE) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

[ETHER](#index_ETHER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

[SOLVENT](#index_SOLVENT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

[LGAS](#index_LGAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

[NITOXID](#index_NITOXID) Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS" **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

[SPPAINT](#index_SPPAINT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

[AEROS](#index_AEROS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

[INHNOLST](#index_INHNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

[INHNEWA](#index_INHNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

355 = Crystal meth

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = Freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

521 = Propane

524 = White-Out

526 = Nail polish

528 = Whipped-cream can

534 = Deodorant

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

539 = Scotch-Gard

540 = PAM

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

553 = Pixie sticks

546 = Leather protector, suede protector

560 = Laundry detergent, soap

580 = Medusa

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

571 = Black jack

589 = Tire shine

590 = Canned air, compressed air

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

591 = Air brush propellent

594 = Starting fluid

599 = Potpourri

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

595 = Chlorine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

691 = Maximum impact

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

809 = Pills

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

3007 = Nasal inhalant

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>

5004 = Ink print, paper

5021 = Octane booster

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

5061 = Lip balm

5035 = Brake cleaner

5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic

5037 = Wood filler, wood putty

5063 = Drano

5042 = Fuels other than gasoline

5064 = Erasers

5043 = Carbona

5065 = Quick drying treatment for nails

5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo

5066 = Simply Green

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

6018 = Air horn

5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified

6082 = Ammonia

5050 = Burned rubber

6089 = Cake

5052 = Silly String

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

5053 = Electronics cleaner

5067 = Wet Ones wipes

5169 = Baking soda

5170 = Baby powder

5171 = Mouthwash

5172 = Shampoo

5173 = Tire inflator

5174 = Belt dressing

6009 = Sulfur match smoke

6052 = Acrylic resin

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8028 = Bactine <OTC>

8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INHNEWB](#index_INHNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

512 = Incense

516 = Freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

524 = White-Out

526 = Nail polish

528 = Whipped-cream can

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

539 = Scotch-Gard

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

691 = Maximum impact

551 = Oven cleaner

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

560 = Laundry detergent, soap

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

5001 = Bleach

5035 = Brake cleaner

5051 = Hair chemicals

5055 = PVC

5060 = Crayons

5068 = Smoke from a fire

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INHNEWC](#index_INHNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin

503 = Other aerosol sprays

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

526 = Nail polish

524 = White-Out

568 = Tally

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

5035 = Brake cleaner

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

582 = WD-40

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

6082 = Ammonia

9997 = REFUSED

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INHNEWD](#index_INHNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

123 = Unisom <OTC>

520 = Old paint, paint

524 = White-Out

526 = Nail polish

5035 = Brake cleaner

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INHNEWE](#index_INHNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

5035 = Brake cleaner

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The information respondents provide about their use of inhalants is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

[INHEVER](#index_INHEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

[INHAGE](#index_INHAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

[INHREC](#index_INHREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INHYRTOT](#index_INHYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 355

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INTOTFG](#index_INTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INFQFLG](#index_INFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

[INBSTWAY](#index_INBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

[INDAYPYR](#index_INDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

[INDAYPMO](#index_INDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

[INDAYPWK](#index_INDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

[INHDY30A](#index_INHDY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

[IN30EST](#index_IN30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or

- you took the drug only for the experience or

feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[DARVTYLC](#index_DARVTYLC) Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[PERCTYLX](#index_PERCTYLX) Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[VICOLOR](#index_VICOLOR) Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[ANLCARD](#index_ANLCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[CODEINE](#index_CODEINE) Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[DEMEROL](#index_DEMEROL) Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[DILAUD](#index_DILAUD) Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[FIORICET](#index_FIORICET) Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[FIORINAL](#index_FIORINAL) Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[HYDROCOD](#index_HYDROCOD) Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[METHDON](#index_METHDON) Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[MORPHINE](#index_MORPHINE) Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OXYCONTN](#index_OXYCONTN) Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PHENCOD](#index_PHENCOD) Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PROPOXY](#index_PROPOXY) Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SK65A](#index_SK65A) Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[STADOL](#index_STADOL) Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TALACEN](#index_TALACEN) Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TALWIN](#index_TALWIN) Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TALWINNX](#index_TALWINNX) Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TRAMADOL](#index_TRAMADOL) Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ULTRAM](#index_ULTRAM) Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[ANLNOLST](#index_ANLNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ANALNEWA](#index_ANALNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

124 = Yellow jackets

137 = 7-14

129 = Reds

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

140 = Seldane

141 = Dilantin

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

189 = Sonata

186 = Butalbital

197 = Topamax, Topiramate

201 = Valium, Diazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

215 = Vistaril

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

250 = Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

271 = Zoloft

290 = Skelaxin

291 = Celexa

301 = Dexedrine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

332 = Ephedrine

336 = Diet pills

339 = Amphetamines

343 = Nitroglycerine

345 = Black Molly

352 = Lemons

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

385 = Little pink one

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

401 = Darvon

403 = SK-65

405 = Levo-Dromoran

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

411 = Talwin

410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3

413 = Talacen

414 = Propoxyphene

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

424 = Fioricet

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

425 = Advil <OTC>

427 = Darvocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

431 = Tylox

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

443 = Dolobid

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

439 = 222, Canadian 222

442 = Ibuprofen

445 = Dolex, Norgesic Forte

477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

462 = Norflex

465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

499 = Aleve <OTC>

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin

603 = Mescaline

480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine

662 = Kanepolin

481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

496 = Ultram

703 = Opium

658 = Special K, Ketamine

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

819 = Inderal, Propranalol

820 = Penicillin

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin

828 = Tetracycline

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

858 = Antibiotic

895 = Tagamet, Cimetidine

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

2002 = Muscle Relaxers

2006 = Chlorzoxazone

2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars

2010 = Buscopan

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3004 = Black cadillac

3040 = Hyper pills

3023 = Adderall

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

3037 = Effexor

3077 = Concerta

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified

4001 = Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

4005 = Etodolac, Lodine

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Epitol, Tegretol

4033 = Vicoprofen

4029 = Feldine, Piroxicam

4044 = Hydrocodone

4046 = Oxycodone

4047 = Roxicet

4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen

4051 = Celebrex

4039 = Daypro

4052 = Endocet

4055 = Vioxx

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac

4058 = Totem poles

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4067 = Oxycontin

4071 = Syncol

4073 = Temgesic

4054 = Zomax

4083 = Ultracet

4089 = Brompton's solution/mixture

4091 = K4

4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified

4080 = Morphidex

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

4081 = Avamigran

4094 = Tombstones

4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole

4095 = Dihydrocodeine

4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib

4084 = Aktren

8002 = Zantac

4086 = Parafon Forte

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4087 = Butorphanol tartrate, Torbutrol

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

6083 = CCC, Triple "C", C3

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8018 = Claritromicina

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8020 = Allegra

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8035 = Prednisone

8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex

8025 = Claritin, Claritin D

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8032 = Prilosec

8066 = Viagra

8071 = Augmentin

8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified

8045 = Gas-X <OTC>

8126 = Valtrex

8134 = Glucophage, Metformin

8140 = Anamine

8097 = Zanaflex

8142 = Conex Plus

8102 = Nasacort, Triamcinolone

8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>

8108 = Atenonol

8156 = Flumethasone

8117 = Hydrocortisone

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8119 = Regal medicated oil

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8120 = Difulcan

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8121 = Invirase

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ANALNEWB](#index_ANALNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

106 = Doriden

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

124 = Yellow jackets

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix

146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

195 = Lotusate, Talbutal

201 = Valium, Diazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

262 = Prolixin

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

271 = Zoloft

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

331 = Blancs, Whites

408 = Dilaudid

336 = Diet pills

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

413 = Talacen

414 = Propoxyphene

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

431 = Tylox

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

424 = Fioricet

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

425 = Advil <OTC>

427 = Darvocet

476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

820 = Penicillin

442 = Ibuprofen

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

2002 = Muscle Relaxers

465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars

466 = Midol <OTC>

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

3050 = Mini Thins

496 = Ultram

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

499 = Aleve <OTC>

4033 = Vicoprofen

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

4039 = Daypro

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

3023 = Adderall

4052 = Endocet

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4058 = Totem poles

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

4007 = Happy pills

4044 = Hydrocodone

4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole

4047 = Roxicet

4083 = Ultracet

4055 = Vioxx

6083 = CCC, Triple "C", C3

4065 = Roxicodone

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4067 = Oxycontin

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

4097 = Tussionex

6127 = Skittles

8107 = Diovan, Valsartan

8002 = Zantac

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8020 = Allegra

8029 = Flexall <OTC>

8055 = Flonase

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8097 = Zanaflex

8135 = Verapamil

8143 = Mycelex

8147 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>

8155 = Telithromycin

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ANALNEWC](#index_ANALNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

145 = Red devil(s)

146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

191 = Blues

201 = Valium, Diazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril

271 = Zoloft

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

407 = Demerol

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

415 = Codeine

414 = Propoxyphene

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

423 = Percocet

426 = Fiorinal

422 = Motrin

427 = Darvocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

425 = Advil <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

442 = Ibuprofen

4027 = Rorer

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

4044 = Hydrocodone

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

4046 = Oxycodone

820 = Penicillin

4047 = Roxicet

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4067 = Oxycontin

3007 = Nasal inhalant

4088 = Synthetic heroin

3023 = Adderall

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

4052 = Endocet

8020 = Allegra

4057 = Mejoral

8153 = Nexium

4058 = Totem poles

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8002 = Zantac

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ANALNEWD](#index_ANALNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

411 = Talwin

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

415 = Codeine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

422 = Motrin

4044 = Hydrocodone

423 = Percocet

4046 = Oxycodone

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

8020 = Allegra

2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

4052 = Endocet

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ANALNEWE](#index_ANALNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam

415 = Codeine

271 = Zoloft

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

423 = Percocet

425 = Advil <OTC>

8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8115 = Vick's 44 <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The information respondents provide about the prescription pain relievers they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

[ANLEVER](#index_ANLEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[ANALAGE](#index_ANALAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 74

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[ANALREC](#index_ANALREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ANLYRTOT](#index_ANLYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[PRTOTFG](#index_PRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[PRFQFLG](#index_PRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

[PRBSTWAY](#index_PRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[PRDAYPYR](#index_PRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling itcaused?

[PRDAYPMO](#index_PRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[PRDAYPWK](#index_PRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[KLONOPIN](#index_KLONOPIN) Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[XNAXATVN](#index_XNAXATVN) Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[VALMDIAZ](#index_VALMDIAZ) Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[TRNCARD](#index_TRNCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[ATARAX](#index_ATARAX) Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[BUSPAR](#index_BUSPAR) Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[EQUANIL](#index_EQUANIL) Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[FLEXERIL](#index_FLEXERIL) Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[LIBRIUM](#index_LIBRIUM) Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[LIMBTROL](#index_LIMBTROL) Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[MEPROB](#index_MEPROB) Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[MILTOWN](#index_MILTOWN) Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ROHYPNOL](#index_ROHYPNOL) Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SERAX](#index_SERAX) Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SOMA](#index_SOMA) Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TRANXENE](#index_TRANXENE) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[VISTAR](#index_VISTAR) Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[TRNOLST](#index_TRNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRNEWA](#index_TRNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

115 = Phenobarbital

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

157 = Barbiturates

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

193 = Meclizine

189 = Sonata

191 = Blues

205 = Serax

201 = Valium, Diazepam

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

206 = Tranxene

214 = Deprol

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

215 = Vistaril

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

220 = Meprobamate

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

229 = Librax

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

235 = Imipramine

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

280 = Ketaset

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

305 = Biphetamine

271 = Zoloft

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

290 = Skelaxin

291 = Celexa

328 = Pink hearts

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

407 = Demerol

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

427 = Darvocet

351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

603 = Mescaline

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan

658 = Special K, Ketamine

2006 = Chlorzoxazone

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

2007 = R2

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

820 = Penicillin

4022 = Buprenex

824 = Steroids

4043 = Tramadol

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol

4057 = Mejoral

2002 = Muscle Relaxers

8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified

2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars

2008 = 747

3023 = Adderall

3037 = Effexor

3077 = Concerta

4027 = Rorer

4051 = Celebrex

4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole

4090 = Dorixina

4098 = Banamine

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8035 = Prednisone

8097 = Zanaflex

8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL

8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TRNEWB](#index_TRNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

129 = Reds

119 = Secobarbital

137 = 7-14

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

227 = Thorazine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril

280 = Ketaset

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

271 = Zoloft

296 = Novoxapam

291 = Celexa

422 = Motrin

312 = Ionamin

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

658 = Special K, Ketamine

371 = Cogentin

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

401 = Darvon

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

3023 = Adderall

425 = Advil <OTC>

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3086 = Adderall XR

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TRNEWC](#index_TRNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

108 = Nembutal

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

201 = Valium, Diazepam

271 = Zoloft

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

658 = Special K, Ketamine

3023 = Adderall

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TRNEWD](#index_TRNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

658 = Special K, Ketamine

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TRNEWE](#index_TRNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

847 = GHB, NSC

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The information respondents provide about the prescription tranquilizers they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

[TRNEVER](#index_TRNEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[TRANAGE](#index_TRANAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 77

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[TRANREC](#index_TRANREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRNYRTOT](#index_TRNYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRTOTFG](#index_TRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRFQFLG](#index_TRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

[TRBSTWAY](#index_TRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[TRDAYPYR](#index_TRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 300

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[TRDAYPMO](#index_TRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[TRDAYPWK](#index_TRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### STIMULANTS

NOTE: Questions ST10a through ST13a were follow-up questions in the Stimulants module to capture frequency of nonmedical stimulant use during the past 12 months for respondents who updated their recency through consistency checks STCC16-STCC19. ST10a-ST13a mirror the initial 12 month frequency use questions ST10-ST13, and are asked if respondents change their stimulant use recency from more than 12 months ago to within the past 12 months. There was an error in the logic for the question leading into this series (ST10a) which resulted in respondents incorrectly receiving both frequency question series ST10-ST13 and ST10a-ST13a, when they should have only received one or the other.

Additionally, because of the faulty logic in ST10a, Methamphetamine only users were getting both the ST10a-ST13a and ST20-ST23 series (frequency of past 12 month stimulant use and Methamphetamine use, respectively), which was redundant. The correction made for the error mentioned above corrected this problem as well. This error was corrected on 6/19/03.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '\*' to the left of the variable name.

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

[METHDES](#index_METHDES) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[DIETPILS](#index_DIETPILS) Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[RITMPHEN](#index_RITMPHEN) Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[STMCARD](#index_STMCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[CYLERT](#index_CYLERT) Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[DEXED](#index_DEXED) Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[DETAMP](#index_DETAMP) Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[DIDREX](#index_DIDREX) Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ESKAT](#index_ESKAT) Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IONAMIN](#index_IONAMIN) Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[MAZANOR](#index_MAZANOR) Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OBLA](#index_OBLA) Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PLEGINE](#index_PLEGINE) Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PRELUDIN](#index_PRELUDIN) Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SANOREX](#index_SANOREX) Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TENUATE](#index_TENUATE) Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[STMNOLST](#index_STMNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STIMNEWA](#index_STIMNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

137 = 7-14

139 = Black widows

142 = Belladona

145 = Red devil(s)

201 = Valium, Diazepam

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

235 = Imipramine

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

271 = Zoloft

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

291 = Celexa

301 = Dexedrine

302 = Dexamyl

311 = Preludin

304 = Benzedrine

313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P

305 = Biphetamine

314 = Pondimin, Fenfluramine

306 = Desoxyn

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

319 = Cylert

310 = Plegine

320 = Dextroamphetamine

312 = Ionamin

321 = Methedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

328 = Pink hearts

329 = Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs

330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird

331 = Blancs, Whites

332 = Ephedrine

333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

336 = Diet pills

345 = Black Molly

347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>

339 = Amphetamines

355 = Crystal meth

374 = Christmas tree(s)

352 = Lemons

380 = Pink ladies

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

359 = Criss cross

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

637 = Purple haze

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

658 = Special K, Ketamine

415 = Codeine

876 = Glass

3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)

418 = Dolophine, Methadone

3023 = Adderall

423 = Percocet

3027 = Energy pills

3035 = Blacks

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

3050 = Mini Thins

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

3062 = Homemade stimulants

847 = GHB, NSC

3077 = Concerta

873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

3086 = Adderall XR

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

3187 = Greenies

6076 = Lemon 714

3018 = Up-johns

6113 = Candy flip

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

3028 = Blackbirds

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

3037 = Effexor

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

3041 = Desbutal

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

3069 = DextroStat

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

3079 = Orlistat, Xenical

3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine

3083 = Redotex

3084 = Cartwheels

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine

8025 = Claritin, Claritin D

8031 = Sugar pills

8066 = Viagra

[STIMNEWB](#index_STIMNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

271 = Zoloft

313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

301 = Dexedrine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

328 = Pink hearts

331 = Blancs, Whites

329 = Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs

332 = Ephedrine

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

345 = Black Molly

335 = Dexatrim <OTC>

352 = Lemons

336 = Diet pills

358 = 20/20

348 = Crystal

364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

353 = No-Doz <OTC>

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

355 = Crystal meth

603 = Mescaline

876 = Glass

3001 = Brown and clear

359 = Criss cross

3023 = Adderall

374 = Christmas tree(s)

3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>

379 = Hearts

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

385 = Little pink one

1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

3004 = Black cadillac

3077 = Concerta

3018 = Up-johns

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>

8137 = 5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>

3069 = DextroStat

8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

6029 = DXM

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6048 = Dex

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8066 = Viagra

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[STIMNEWC](#index_STIMNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

124 = Yellow jackets

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

129 = Reds

326 = White cross

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

328 = Pink hearts

332 = Ephedrine

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

374 = Christmas tree(s)

344 = Bennies

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>

3037 = Effexor

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[STIMNEWD](#index_STIMNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

326 = White cross

423 = Percocet

3023 = Adderall

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[STIMNEWE](#index_STIMNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

328 = Pink hearts

3023 = Adderall

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The information respondents provide about the prescription stimulants they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

[STMEVER](#index_STMEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[STIMAGE](#index_STIMAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 56

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[STIMREC](#index_STIMREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

[STMYRTOT](#index_STMYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STTOTFG](#index_STTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STFQFLG](#index_STFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

[STBSTWAY](#index_STBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[STDAYPYR](#index_STDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[STDAYPMO](#index_STDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[STDAYPWK](#index_STDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

[METHAGE](#index_METHAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 47

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

[METHREC](#index_METHREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINES **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTHYRTOT](#index_MTHYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTTOTFG](#index_MTTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTFQFLG](#index_MTFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

[MTBSTWAY](#index_MTBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[MTDAYPYR](#index_MTDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[MTDAYPMO](#index_MTDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[MTDAYPWK](#index_MTDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[METHAQ](#index_METHAQ) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[NEMBBARB](#index_NEMBBARB) Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[RESTTMAZ](#index_RESTTMAZ) Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[SEDCARD](#index_SEDCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

[AMYTAL](#index_AMYTAL) Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[BUTISOL](#index_BUTISOL) Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[CHHYD](#index_CHHYD) Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[DALMANE](#index_DALMANE) Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[HALCION](#index_HALCION) Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PHENOBAR](#index_PHENOBAR) Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PLACIDYL](#index_PLACIDYL) Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TUINAL](#index_TUINAL) Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[SEDNOLST](#index_SEDNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SEDNEWA](#index_SEDNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

103 = Amytal

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

106 = Doriden

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

115 = Phenobarbital

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

157 = Barbiturates

137 = 7-14

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

145 = Red devil(s)

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

198 = Seducaps

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

186 = Butalbital

189 = Sonata

201 = Valium, Diazepam

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

271 = Zoloft

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

280 = Ketaset

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

284 = Tofranil

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

345 = Black Molly

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

352 = Lemons

380 = Pink ladies

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

415 = Codeine

442 = Ibuprofen

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

847 = GHB, NSC

2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

3023 = Adderall

658 = Special K, Ketamine

1004 = Valerian <OTC>

3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified

1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone

4024 = Reynol

2002 = Muscle Relaxers

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

8020 = Allegra

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

4044 = Hydrocodone

4054 = Zomax

4058 = Totem poles

4083 = Ultracet

8002 = Zantac

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SEDNEWB](#index_SEDNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

115 = Phenobarbital

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

189 = Sonata

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

327 = Black beauties, Black beauty

415 = Codeine

434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin

601 = LSD ("acid")

847 = GHB, NSC

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

2002 = Muscle Relaxers

900 = Not a drug

1001 = Benadryl <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

3023 = Adderall

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SEDNEWC](#index_SEDNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

174 = Ambien, Zolpidem

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

415 = Codeine

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

900 = Not a drug

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SEDNEWD](#index_SEDNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SEDNEWE](#index_SEDNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The information respondents provide about the prescription sedatives they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

[SEDEVER](#index_SEDEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[SEDAGE](#index_SEDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[SEDREC](#index_SEDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SEDYRTOT](#index_SEDYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SVTOTFG](#index_SVTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SVFQFLG](#index_SVFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

[SVBSTWAY](#index_SVBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[SVDAYPYR](#index_SVDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 270

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[SVDAYPMO](#index_SVDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[SVDAYPWK](#index_SVDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

# IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

*(CIGREC)*

[IRCIGRC](#index_IRCIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never smoked cigarettes

*(CIGREC)*

[IICIGRC](#index_IICIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGREC)*

[II2CIGRC](#index_II2CIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

*(CIGARREC)*

[IRCGRRC](#index_IRCGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never smoked cigars

*(CIGARREC)*

[IICGRRC](#index_IICGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY- IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGARREC)*

[II2CGRRC](#index_II2CGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

*(PIPEVER)*

[IRPIPLF](#index_IRPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Ever used pipes

9 = Never smoked pipes

*(PIPEVER)*

[IIPIPLF](#index_IIPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IRPIPMN](#index_IRPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime

9 = Never smoked pipes

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IIPIPMN](#index_IIPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[IRSLTRC](#index_IRSLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[IISLTRC](#index_IISLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[II2SLTRC](#index_II2SLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

*(CHEWREC)*

[IRCHWRC](#index_IRCHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used chewing tobacco

*(CHEWREC)*

[IICHWRC](#index_IICHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHEWREC)*

[II2CHWRC](#index_II2CHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

*(SNFREC)*

[IRSNFRC](#index_IRSNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used snuff

*(SNFREC)*

[IISNFRC](#index_IISNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(SNFREC)*

[II2SNFRC](#index_II2SNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

*(ALCREC)*

[IRALCRC](#index_IRALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used alcohol

*(ALCREC)*

[IIALCRC](#index_IIALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ALCREC)*

[II2ALCRC](#index_II2ALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(MJREC)*

[IRMJRC](#index_IRMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used marijuana

*(MJREC)*

[IIMJRC](#index_IIMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MJREC)*

[II2MJRC](#index_II2MJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(COCREC)*

[IRCOCRC](#index_IRCOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used cocaine

*(COCREC)*

[IICOCRC](#index_IICOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(COCREC)*

[II2COCRC](#index_II2COCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(CRAKREC)*

[IRCRKRC](#index_IRCRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used crack

*(CRAKREC)*

[IICRKRC](#index_IICRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CRAKREC)*

[II2CRKRC](#index_II2CRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HERREC)*

[IRHERRC](#index_IRHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used heroin

*(HERREC)*

[IIHERRC](#index_IIHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HERREC)*

[II2HERRC](#index_II2HERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HALLREC)*

[IRHALRC](#index_IRHALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used hallucinogens

*(HALLREC)*

[IIHALRC](#index_IIHALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HALLREC)*

[II2HALRC](#index_II2HALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(LSDREC)*

[IRLSDRC](#index_IRLSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used LSD

*(LSDREC)*

[IILSDRC](#index_IILSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(LSDREC)*

[II2LSDRC](#index_II2LSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(PCPREC)*

[IRPCPRC](#index_IRPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used PCP

*(PCPREC)*

[IIPCPRC](#index_IIPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PCPREC)*

[II2PCPRC](#index_II2PCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ECSREC)*

[IRECSRC](#index_IRECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used ecstasy

*(ECSREC)*

[IIECSRC](#index_IIECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ECSREC)*

[II2ECSRC](#index_II2ECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(INHREC)*

[IRINHRC](#index_IRINHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used inhalants

*(INHREC)*

[IIINHRC](#index_IIINHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(INHREC)*

[II2INHRC](#index_II2INHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ANALREC)*

[IRANLRC](#index_IRANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used pain relievers

*(ANALREC)*

[IIANLRC](#index_IIANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ANALREC)*

[II2ANLRC](#index_II2ANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(TRANREC)*

[IRTRNRC](#index_IRTRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used tranquilizers

*(TRANREC)*

[IITRNRC](#index_IITRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(TRANREC)*

[II2TRNRC](#index_II2TRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(STIMREC)*

[IRSTMRC](#index_IRSTMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

*(STIMREC)*

[IISTMRC](#index_IISTMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(STIMREC)*

[II2STMRC](#index_II2STMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(METHREC)*

[IRMTHRC](#index_IRMTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

*(METHREC)*

[IIMTHRC](#index_IIMTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(METHREC)*

[II2MTHRC](#index_II2MTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(SEDREC)*

[IRSEDRC](#index_IRSEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used sedatives

*(SEDREC)*

[IISEDRC](#index_IISEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(SEDREC)*

[II2SEDRC](#index_II2SEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IRALCFY](#index_IRALCFY) Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IIALCFY](#index_IIALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[II2ALCFY](#index_II2ALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IRMJFY](#index_IRMJFY) Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IIMJFY](#index_IIMJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(MJYRTOT)*

[II2MJFY](#index_II2MJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IRCOCFY](#index_IRCOCFY) Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IICOCFY](#index_IICOCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(COCYRTOT)*

[II2COCFY](#index_II2COCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IRCRKFY](#index_IRCRKFY) Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IICRKFY](#index_IICRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[II2CRKFY](#index_II2CRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IRHERFY](#index_IRHERFY) Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IIHERFY](#index_IIHERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(HERYRTOT)*

[II2HERFY](#index_II2HERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(HALYRTOT)*

[IRHALFY](#index_IRHALFY) Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

*(HALYRTOT)*

[IIHALFY](#index_IIHALFY) Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(HALYRTOT)*

[II2HALFY](#index_II2HALFY) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(INHYRTOT)*

[IRINHFY](#index_IRINHFY) Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 361

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR

*(INHYRTOT)*

[IIINHFY](#index_IIINHFY) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(INHYRTOT)*

[II2INHFY](#index_II2INHFY) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[IRANLFY](#index_IRANLFY) Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVER

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVER PAST YEAR

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[IIANLFY](#index_IIANLFY) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[II2ANLFY](#index_II2ANLFY) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[IRTRNFY](#index_IRTRNFY) Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[IITRNFY](#index_IITRNFY) Len : 1 TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[II2TRNFY](#index_II2TRNFY) Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(STMYRTOT)*

[IRSTMFY](#index_IRSTMFY) Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR

*(STMYRTOT)*

[IISTMFY](#index_IISTMFY) Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(STMYRTOT)*

[II2STMFY](#index_II2STMFY) Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[IRMTHFY](#index_IRMTHFY) Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[IIMTHFY](#index_IIMTHFY) Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[II2MTHFY](#index_II2MTHFY) Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[IRSEDFY](#index_IRSEDFY) Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[IISEDFY](#index_IISEDFY) Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[II2SEDFY](#index_II2SEDFY) Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

*(CIG30USE)*

[IRCIGFM](#index_IRCIGFM) Len : 4 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

*(CIG30USE)*

[IICIGFM](#index_IICIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CIG30USE)*

[II2CIGFM](#index_II2CIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CGR30USE)*

[IRCGRFM](#index_IRCGRFM) Len : 4 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

*(CGR30USE)*

[IICGRFM](#index_IICGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CGR30USE)*

[II2CGRFM](#index_II2CGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CHW30USE)*

[IRCHWFM](#index_IRCHWFM) Len : 4 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

*(CHW30USE)*

[IICHWFM](#index_IICHWFM) Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CHW30USE)*

[II2CHWFM](#index_II2CHWFM) Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(SNF30USE)*

[IRSNFFM](#index_IRSNFFM) Len : 4 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH

*(SNF30USE)*

[IISNFFM](#index_IISNFFM) Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(SNF30USE)*

[II2SNFFM](#index_II2SNFFM) Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(ALCDAYS)*

[IRALCFM](#index_IRALCFM) Len : 4 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IIALCFM](#index_IIALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[II2ALCFM](#index_II2ALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(DR5DAY)*

[IRALCD5](#index_IRALCD5) Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH

*(DR5DAY)*

[IIALCD5](#index_IIALCD5) Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(DR5DAY)*

[II2ALCD5](#index_II2ALCD5) Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IRMJFM](#index_IRMJFM) Len : 4 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IIMJFM](#index_IIMJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[II2MJFM](#index_II2MJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IRCOCFM](#index_IRCOCFM) Len : 4 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IICOCFM](#index_IICOCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[II2COCFM](#index_II2COCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IRCRKFM](#index_IRCRKFM) Len : 4 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IICRKFM](#index_IICRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[II2CRKFM](#index_II2CRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(HER30USE)*

[IRHERFM](#index_IRHERFM) Len : 4 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

*(HER30USE)*

[IIHERFM](#index_IIHERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(HER30USE)*

[II2HERFM](#index_II2HERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(HL30EST)*

[IRHALFM](#index_IRHALFM) Len : 4 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

*(HL30EST)*

[IIHALFM](#index_IIHALFM) Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(HL30EST)*

[II2HALFM](#index_II2HALFM) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[IRINHFM](#index_IRINHFM) Len : 4 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[IIINHFM](#index_IIINHFM) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[II2INHFM](#index_II2INHFM) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

*(CIGTRY)*

[IRCIGAGE](#index_IRCIGAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGTRY)*

[IICIGAGE](#index_IICIGAGE) Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(CIGAGE)*

[IRCDUAGE](#index_IRCDUAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 81

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IICDUAGE](#index_IICDUAGE) Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IRCGRAGE](#index_IRCGRAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IICGRAGE](#index_IICGRAGE) Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(SNUFTRY)*

[IRSNFAGE](#index_IRSNFAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

991 = NEVER USED

*(SNUFTRY)*

[IISNFAGE](#index_IISNFAGE) Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(CHEWTRY)*

[IRCHWAGE](#index_IRCHWAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(CHEWTRY)*

[IICHWAGE](#index_IICHWAGE) Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[IRSLTAGE](#index_IRSLTAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 69

991 = NEVER USED

*(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[IISLTAGE](#index_IISLTAGE) Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(ALCTRY)*

[IRALCAGE](#index_IRALCAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 79

991 = NEVER USED

*(ALCTRY)*

[IIALCAGE](#index_IIALCAGE) Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(MJAGE)*

[IRMJAGE](#index_IRMJAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 79

991 = NEVER USED

*(MJAGE)*

[IIMJAGE](#index_IIMJAGE) Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(COCAGE)*

[IRCOCAGE](#index_IRCOCAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 71

991 = NEVER USED

*(COCAGE)*

[IICOCAGE](#index_IICOCAGE) Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(CRKAGE)*

[IRCRKAGE](#index_IRCRKAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 3 - 60

991 = NEVER USED

*(CRKAGE)*

[IICRKAGE](#index_IICRKAGE) Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(HERAGE)*

[IRHERAGE](#index_IRHERAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 47

991 = NEVER USED

*(HERAGE)*

[IIHERAGE](#index_IIHERAGE) Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(HALLAGE)*

[IRHALAGE](#index_IRHALAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(HALLAGE)*

[IIHALAGE](#index_IIHALAGE) Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(LSDAGE)*

[IRLSDAGE](#index_IRLSDAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 55

991 = NEVER USED

*(LSDAGE)*

[IILSDAGE](#index_IILSDAGE) Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(PCPAGE)*

[IRPCPAGE](#index_IRPCPAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 46

991 = NEVER USED

*(PCPAGE)*

[IIPCPAGE](#index_IIPCPAGE) Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(ECSAGE)*

[IRECSAGE](#index_IRECSAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 3 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(ECSAGE)*

[IIECSAGE](#index_IIECSAGE) Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(INHAGE)*

[IRINHAGE](#index_IRINHAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

991 = NEVER USED

*(INHAGE)*

[IIINHAGE](#index_IIINHAGE) Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(ANALAGE)*

[IRANLAGE](#index_IRANLAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 74

991 = NEVER USED

*(ANALAGE)*

[IIANLAGE](#index_IIANLAGE) Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(TRANAGE)*

[IRTRNAGE](#index_IRTRNAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 77

991 = NEVER USED

*(TRANAGE)*

[IITRNAGE](#index_IITRNAGE) Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(STIMAGE)*

[IRSTMAGE](#index_IRSTMAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 56

991 = NEVER USED

*(STIMAGE)*

[IISTMAGE](#index_IISTMAGE) Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(METHAGE)*

[IRMTHAGE](#index_IRMTHAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 47

991 = NEVER USED

*(METHAGE)*

[IIMTHAGE](#index_IIMTHAGE) Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

*(SEDAGE)*

[IRSEDAGE](#index_IRSEDAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(SEDAGE)*

[IISEDAGE](#index_IISEDAGE) Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

### RECODED DRUG USE

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGFLAG](#index_CIGFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGYR](#index_CIGYR) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGMON](#index_CIGMON) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRFLAG](#index_CGRFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRYR](#index_CGRYR) Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRMON](#index_CGRMON) Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

*(IRPIPLF)*

[PIPFLAG](#index_PIPFLAG) Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF=9)

1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF=1)

*(IRPIPMN)*

[PIPMON](#index_PIPMON) Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN=2,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN=1)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKFLAG](#index_SMKFLAG) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKYR](#index_SMKYR) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKMON](#index_SMKMON) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWFLAG](#index_CHWFLAG) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC=9)

1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC=1-4)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWYR](#index_CHWYR) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC=3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC=1,2)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWMON](#index_CHWMON) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC=2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC=1)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFFLAG](#index_SNFFLAG) Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFYR](#index_SNFYR) Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFMON](#index_SNFMON) Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

*(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)*

[TOBFLAG](#index_TOBFLAG) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (all source vars=9)

1 = Ever Used (any source var=1-4)

*(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)*

[TOBYR](#index_TOBYR) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Never use pst yr(IRPIPMN=2,9 &oth src vars=3,4,9)

1 = Used pst yr(IRPIPMN=1 or any oth src var=1,2)

*(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)*

[TOBMON](#index_TOBMON) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)

1 = Used in past month (any source var=1)

The following three variables, BRNDCIG, BRNDCGR, BRNDSMK, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. It should be noted that the 2003 variables list the brands in the same ranking order as the 2002 variables, due to little change in the overall brand rankings for 2003. The 2002 top brands were based on the ranking of 2002 data as explained above. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

*(CIG30BRN)*

[BRNDCIG](#index_BRNDCIG) Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)

1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161)

2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101)

3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102)

4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104)

5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105)

6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106)

7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107)

8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109)

9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110)

10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111)

11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083)

12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112)

13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113)

14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114)

15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115)

16 = More (CIG30BRN=117)

17 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118)

18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119)

19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120)

20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122)

21 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018)

22 = Vantage (CIG30BRN=123)

23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124)

24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125)

25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126)

26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999)

27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BRN=200-999,2999-5999,9000-9998)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNDCIG).

*(CGR30BRN)*

[BRNDCGR](#index_BRNDCGR) Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)

1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429)

2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401)

3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431)

4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402)

5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404)

6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437)

7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405)

8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443)

9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408)

10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411)

11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412)

12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413)

13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414)

14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416)

15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486)

16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417)

17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418)

18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419)

19 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494)

20 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496)

21 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423)

22 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005)

23 = Tijuana Smalls (CGR30BRN=424)

24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426)

25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428)

26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999)

27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BRN=<399,501-5999,9000-9998)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNDCIG).

*(SLT30BRN)*

[BRNDSMK](#index_BRNDSMK) Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)

1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BRN=201)

2 = Bruton (SLT30BRN=310)

3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BRN=301)

4 = Cougar (SLT30BRN=312)

5 = Day's Work (SLT30BRN=203)

6 = Hawken (SLT30BRN=304)

7 = Kodiak (SLT30BRN=305)

8 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BRN=206)

9 = Red Man (SLT30BRN=208)

10 = Red Seal (SLT30BRN=316)

11 = Redwood (SLT30BRN=306)

12 = Rooster (SLT30BRN=317)

13 = Silver Creek (SLT30BRN=307)

14 = Skoal (SLT30BRN=308)

15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BRN=309)

16 = Other Brand (SLT30BRN=other 200-399,2999-3999)

17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BRN=<200,400-707,4044,9000-9998)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCFLAG](#index_ALCFLAG) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCYR](#index_ALCYR) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCMON](#index_ALCMON) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJFLAG](#index_MRJFLAG) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJYR](#index_MRJYR) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJMON](#index_MRJMON) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCFLAG](#index_COCFLAG) Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCYR](#index_COCYR) Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCMON](#index_COCMON) Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKFLAG](#index_CRKFLAG) Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKYR](#index_CRKYR) Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKMON](#index_CRKMON) Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERFLAG](#index_HERFLAG) Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERYR](#index_HERYR) Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERMON](#index_HERMON) Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALFLAG](#index_HALFLAG) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALYR](#index_HALYR) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALMON](#index_HALMON) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDFLAG](#index_LSDFLAG) Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDYR](#index_LSDYR) Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDMON](#index_LSDMON) Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPFLAG](#index_PCPFLAG) Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPYR](#index_PCPYR) Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPMON](#index_PCPMON) Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSFLAG](#index_ECSFLAG) Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSYR](#index_ECSYR) Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSMON](#index_ECSMON) Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHFLAG](#index_INHFLAG) Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHYR](#index_INHYR) Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHMON](#index_INHMON) Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLFLAG](#index_ANLFLAG) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLYR](#index_ANLYR) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLMON](#index_ANLMON) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQFLAG](#index_TRQFLAG) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQYR](#index_TRQYR) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQMON](#index_TRQMON) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items in the Special Drugs module had been available. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report.

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHFLAG](#index_MTHFLAG) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC=9)

1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC=1-3)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHYR](#index_MTHYR) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC=3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC=1,2)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHMON](#index_MTHMON) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC=2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC=1)

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2006. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items had been included. These variables should be used with caution, however, since the imputation of thousands of values sometimes results in "unusual" cases that may adversely affect analyses of small subsets of the data. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

[CPNMTHFG](#index_CPNMTHFG) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

[CPNMTHYR](#index_CPNMTHYR) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

[CPNMTHMN](#index_CPNMTHMN) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMFLAG](#index_STMFLAG) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMYR](#index_STMYR) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMMON](#index_STMMON) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMFG](#index_CPNSTMFG) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMYR](#index_CPNSTMYR) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMMN](#index_CPNSTMMN) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDFLAG](#index_SEDFLAG) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDYR](#index_SEDYR) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDMON](#index_SEDMON) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)

The following three any psychotherapeutic variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

*(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTRNRC)*

[PSYFLAG2](#index_PSYFLAG2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)

1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9)

*(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTRNRC)*

[PSYYR2](#index_PSYYR2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)

1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3)

*(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTRNRC)*

[PSYMON2](#index_PSYMON2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

[PSYAGE2](#index_PSYAGE2) Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN),like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore rmethamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus- Noncore.)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNPSYFG](#index_CPNPSYFG) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNPSYYR](#index_CPNPSYYR) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNPSYMN](#index_CPNPSYMN) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

*(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[SUMFLAG](#index_SUMFLAG) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

*(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[SUMYR](#index_SUMYR) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

*(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[SUMMON](#index_SUMMON) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for marijuana and "any illicit drug except for marijuana."

[SUMAGE](#index_SUMAGE) Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2.

*(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[MJOFLAG](#index_MJOFLAG) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, PSYYR2.

*(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[MJOYR2](#index_MJOYR2) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, PSYMON2.

*(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[MJOMON2](#index_MJOMON2) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo

1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2.

*(COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2)*

[IEMFLAG](#index_IEMFLAG) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, PSYYR2.

*(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)*

[IEMYR](#index_IEMYR) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, PSYMON2.

*(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)*

[IEMMON](#index_IEMMON) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

[IEMAGE](#index_IEMAGE) Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[CDUFLAG](#index_CDUFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-55)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON)*

[CIGALCMO](#index_CIGALCMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

2 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & NO ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

3 = PAST MON USE OF ALC & NO CIG (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)

4 = NO PAST MON USE OF CIG/ALC (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

*(IRALCD5)*

[BINGEDRK](#index_BINGEDRK) Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=0)

1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=1-30)

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

*(IRALCD5)*

[HVYDRK2](#index_HVYDRK2) Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=0-4)

1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

*(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)*

[BINGEHVY](#index_BINGEHVY) Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)

2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)

3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)

4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0)

*(ALCMON, SUMMON)*

[NILALMON](#index_NILALMON) Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)

1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)

*(PEYOTE)*

[PEYOTE2](#index_PEYOTE2) Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1)

*(MESC)*

[MESC2](#index_MESC2) Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

*(PSILCY)*

[PSILCY2](#index_PSILCY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

*(AMYLNIT)*

[AMYLNIT2](#index_AMYLNIT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

*(CLEFLU)*

[CLEFLU2](#index_CLEFLU2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

*(GAS)*

[GAS2](#index_GAS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

*(GLUE)*

[GLUE2](#index_GLUE2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

*(ETHER)*

[ETHER2](#index_ETHER2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

*(SOLVENT)*

[SOLVENT2](#index_SOLVENT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1)

*(LGAS)*

[LGAS2](#index_LGAS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (LGAS=1)

*(NITOXID)*

[NITOXID2](#index_NITOXID2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS" **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

*(SPPAINT)*

[SPPAINT2](#index_SPPAINT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1)

*(AEROS)*

[AEROS2](#index_AEROS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,85,91,94,97)

1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)

*(DARVTYLC)*

[DARVTYL2](#index_DARVTYL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)

*(PERCTYLX)*

[PERCTYL2](#index_PERCTYL2) Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)

*(VICOLOR)*

[VICOLOR2](#index_VICOLOR2) Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)

*(CODEINE)*

[CODEINE2](#index_CODEINE2) Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3)

*(DEMEROL)*

[DEMEROL2](#index_DEMEROL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3)

*(DILAUD)*

[DILAUD2](#index_DILAUD2) Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3)

*(FIORICET)*

[FIORICT2](#index_FIORICT2) Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (FIORICET=1,3)

*(FIORINAL)*

[FIORINL2](#index_FIORINL2) Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1,3)

*(HYDROCOD)*

[HYDROCD2](#index_HYDROCD2) Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3)

*(METHDON)*

[METHDON2](#index_METHDON2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3)

*(MORPHINE)*

[MORPHIN2](#index_MORPHIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3)

*(OXYCONTN)*

[OXYCONT2](#index_OXYCONT2) Len : 1 EVER USED OXYCONTIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (OXYCONTN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (OXYCONTN=1,3)

*(PHENCOD)*

[PHENCOD2](#index_PHENCOD2) Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1,3)

*(PROPOXY)*

[PROPOXY2](#index_PROPOXY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1,3)

*(SK65A)*

[SK65A2](#index_SK65A2) Len : 1 EVER USED SK65 **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (SK65A=1,3)

*(STADOL)*

[STADOL2](#index_STADOL2) Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (STADOL=1,3)

*(TALACEN)*

[TALACEN2](#index_TALACEN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TALACEN=1,3)

*(TALWIN)*

[TALWIN2](#index_TALWIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TALWIN=1)

*(TALWINNX)*

[TALWINX2](#index_TALWINX2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1)

*(TRAMADOL)*

[TRAMADL2](#index_TRAMADL2) Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1)

*(ULTRAM)*

[ULTRAM2](#index_ULTRAM2) Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)*

[OTHANL](#index_OTHANL) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknwn (ANLCARD/ANLNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (402,404,439,444,447,453,480,4031,4038,4053,4062,4093,4095,4101,4103)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, CODEINE2, DARVTYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)*

[PROCODNP](#index_PROCODNP) Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, OXYCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYCONT2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, OXYCONT2, PERCTYL2)*

[OXYCODOP](#index_OXYCODOP) Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4036,4097)).

[HYDCODOP](#index_HYDCODOP) Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)*

[TRAMADP](#index_TRAMADP) Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(KLONOPIN)*

[KLONOPI2](#index_KLONOPI2) Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)

*(XNAXATVN)*

[XNAXATV2](#index_XNAXATV2) Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)

*(VALMDIAZ)*

[VALMDIA2](#index_VALMDIA2) Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM FOR FEELING **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)

*(ATARAX)*

[ATARAX2](#index_ATARAX2) Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (ATARAX=1)

*(BUSPAR)*

[BUSPAR2](#index_BUSPAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1,3)

*(EQUANIL)*

[EQUANIL2](#index_EQUANIL2) Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1)

*(FLEXERIL)*

[FLEXERL2](#index_FLEXERL2) Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1)

*(LIBRIUM)*

[LIBRIUM2](#index_LIBRIUM2) Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1,3)

*(LIMBTROL)*

[LIMBTRL2](#index_LIMBTRL2) Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1)

*(MEPROB)*

[MEPROB2](#index_MEPROB2) Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (MEPROB=1,3)

*(MILTOWN)*

[MILTOWN2](#index_MILTOWN2) Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1)

*(ROHYPNOL)*

[ROHYPNL2](#index_ROHYPNL2) Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1,3)

*(SERAX)*

[SERAX2](#index_SERAX2) Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (SERAX=1)

*(SOMA)*

[SOMA2](#index_SOMA2) Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3)

*(TRANXENE)*

[TRANXEN2](#index_TRANXEN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1,3)

*(VISTAR)*

[VISTAR2](#index_VISTAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (VISTAR=1)

*(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)*

[OTHTRN](#index_OTHTRN) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknwn (TRNCARD/TRNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), ativan, valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (208,210,237,266,278,296,299,2004)).

*(KLONOPI2, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, ROHYPNL2, SERAX2, TRANXEN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)*

[BENZOS](#index_BENZOS) Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (214,242)).

*(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)*

[MEPROBPD](#index_MEPROBPD) Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (223,288,290,462,2002,2006,2014,2015,4086)).

*(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)*

[MUSCRELX](#index_MUSCRELX) Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(METHDES)*

[METHDES2](#index_METHDES2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)

*(DIETPILS)*

[DIETPIL2](#index_DIETPIL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)

*(RITMPHEN)*

[RITMPHE2](#index_RITMPHE2) Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)

*(CYLERT)*

[CYLERT2](#index_CYLERT2) Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CYLERT=1,3)

*(DEXED)*

[DEXED2](#index_DEXED2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (DEXED=1)

*(DETAMP)*

[DETAMP2](#index_DETAMP2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (DETAMP=1)

*(DIDREX)*

[DIDREX2](#index_DIDREX2) Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (DIDREX=1)

*(ESKAT)*

[ESKAT2](#index_ESKAT2) Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (ESKAT=1)

*(IONAMIN)*

[IONAMIN2](#index_IONAMIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1)

*(MAZANOR)*

[MAZANOR2](#index_MAZANOR2) Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1)

*(OBLA)*

[OBLA2](#index_OBLA2) Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (OBLA=1)

*(PLEGINE)*

[PLEGINE2](#index_PLEGINE2) Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1)

*(PRELUDIN)*

[PRELUDN2](#index_PRELUDN2) Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1,3)

*(SANOREX)*

[SANOREX2](#index_SANOREX2) Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (SANOREX=1)

*(TENUATE)*

[TENUATE2](#index_TENUATE2) Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TENUATE=1)

*(STMCARD, STMNOLST)*

[OTHSTM](#index_OTHSTM) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknwn (STMCARD/STMNOLST=2,4,81,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,308,356,366,3015,3023,3041,3067,3069,3070,3086)).

[AMDXPHEN](#index_AMDXPHEN) Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2)*

[MAZINDOL](#index_MAZINDOL) Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1)

*(METHAQ)*

[METHAQ2](#index_METHAQ2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)

*(NEMBBARB)*

[NEMBBAR2](#index_NEMBBAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)

*(RESTTMAZ)*

[RESTTMA2](#index_RESTTMA2) Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1)

*(AMYTAL)*

[AMYTAL2](#index_AMYTAL2) Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1,3)

*(BUTISOL)*

[BUTISOL2](#index_BUTISOL2) Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1)

*(CHHYD)*

[CHHYD2](#index_CHHYD2) Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CHHYD=1)

*(DALMANE)*

[DALMANE2](#index_DALMANE2) Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (DALMANE=1)

*(HALCION)*

[HALCION2](#index_HALCION2) Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (HALCION=1,3)

*(PHENOBAR)*

[PHENOBR2](#index_PHENOBR2) Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1,3)

*(PLACIDYL)*

[PLACIDY2](#index_PLACIDY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1)

*(TUINAL)*

[TUINAL2](#index_TUINAL2) Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TUINAL=1,3)

*(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)*

[OTHSED](#index_OTHSED) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknwn (SEDCARD/SEDNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)

*(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)*

[RTDALHAL](#index_RTDALHAL) Len : 1 RESTORIL/TEMAZEPAM/DALMANE/HALCION **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1)

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102,104,114,152,153,154,156,159,186,195,1003)).

*(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, SEDNEWE, TUINAL2)*

[ANYBARB](#index_ANYBARB) Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[CIGAFU](#index_CIGAFU) Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[DCIGAFU](#index_DCIGAFU) Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE-CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU](#index_ALCAFU) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU2](#index_ALCAFU2) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)

2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[MJAFU](#index_MJAFU) Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

*(IRALCFY)*

[ALCYDAYS](#index_ALCYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

*(IRMJFY)*

[MRJYDAYS](#index_MRJYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

*(IRCOCFY)*

[COCYDAYS](#index_COCYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

*(IRHALFY)*

[HALYDAYS](#index_HALYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)

*(IRINHFY)*

[INHYDAYS](#index_INHYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)

*(IRSTMFY)*

[STMYDAYS](#index_STMYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)

*(IRMTHFY)*

[MTHYDAYS](#index_MTHYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMTHFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMTHFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMTHFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMTHFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMTHFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMTHFY=991,993)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[CIGMDAYS](#index_CIGMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)

4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)

5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)

6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(IRALCFM)*

[ALCMDAYS](#index_ALCMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

*(IRMJFM)*

[MRJMDAYS](#index_MRJMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

*(IRCOCFM)*

[COCMDAYS](#index_COCMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

*(IRHALFM)*

[HALMDAYS](#index_HALMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

*(IRINHFM)*

[INHMDAYS](#index_INHMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

*(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGPDAY](#index_CIGPDAY) Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)

2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)

3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)

4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)

5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)

6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

*(CIG30AV)*

[CIGAVGD](#index_CIGAVGD) Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98)

0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)

1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)

3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)

10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)

20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)

30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

*(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGAVGM](#index_CIGAVGM) Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

*(IRALCFM, NODR30A)*

[ALCAVGM](#index_ALCAVGM) Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 2700

. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[NOUSEFL](#index_NOUSEFL) Len : 1 NO LIFETIME USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[NOUSEYR](#index_NOUSEYR) Len : 1 NO PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[NOUSEMO](#index_NOUSEMO) Len : 1 NO PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[CIGONFL](#index_CIGONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME CIGARETTE USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0 AND CIGFLAG=1)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[CIGONYR](#index_CIGONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR CIGARETTE USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[CIGONMO](#index_CIGONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[ALCONFL](#index_ALCONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME ALCOHOL USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=0 AND ALCFLAG=1)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[ALCONYR](#index_ALCONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR ALCOHOL USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[ALCONMO](#index_ALCONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH ALCOHOL USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MRJONFL](#index_MRJONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME MARIJUANA USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MRJONYR](#index_MRJONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR MARIJUANA USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MRJONMO](#index_MRJONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH MARIJUANA USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[IEMONFL](#index_IEMONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[IEMONYR](#index_IEMONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[IEMONMO](#index_IEMONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[CGALONFL](#index_CGALONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[CGALONYR](#index_CGALONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[CGALONMO](#index_CGALONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MJCGONFL](#index_MJCGONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & ALCFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MJCGONYR](#index_MJCGONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MJCGONMO](#index_MJCGONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MJALONFL](#index_MJALONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MJALONYR](#index_MJALONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MJALONMO](#index_MJALONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MJIEONFL](#index_MJIEONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MJIEONYR](#index_MJIEONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MJIEONMO](#index_MJIEONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[IECGONFL](#index_IECGONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG & MRJFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[IECGONYR](#index_IECGONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[IECGONMO](#index_IECGONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[IEALONFL](#index_IEALONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ALCFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & MRJFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[IEALONYR](#index_IEALONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[IEALONMO](#index_IEALONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MCAONFL](#index_MCAONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MCAONYR](#index_MCAONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MCAONMO](#index_MCAONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MICONFL](#index_MICONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MICONYR](#index_MICONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MICONMO](#index_MICONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[MIAONFL](#index_MIAONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[MIAONYR](#index_MIAONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[MIAONMO](#index_MIAONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[ICAONFL](#index_ICAONFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG=0)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[ICAONYR](#index_ICAONYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[ICAONMO](#index_ICAONMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

*(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)*

[ALLUSEFL](#index_ALLUSEFL) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1)

*(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)*

[ALLUSEYR](#index_ALLUSEYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)*

[ALLUSEMO](#index_ALLUSEMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

NOTE: Past year incidence measures substance use initiation in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date, and is estimated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 month divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate in the past 12 months. The following 22 variables indicate the eligible respondents (ELIGXXX), and the next 22 variables indicate the respondents that initiated (RECXXX). Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU or XXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU or XXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) data were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGXXX=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGXXX=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about these recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix. Additionally, this appendix includes example SUDAAN code, which utilizes these indicator variables to generate past year incidence rates.

[ELGCIG\_B](#index_ELGCIG_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGCD2\_B](#index_ELGCD2_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGCGR\_B](#index_ELGCGR_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGSLT\_B](#index_ELGSLT_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGALC\_B](#index_ELGALC_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGMJ\_B](#index_ELGMJ_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGCOC\_B](#index_ELGCOC_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[ELGCRK\_B](#index_ELGCRK_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[ELGHER\_B](#index_ELGHER_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[ELGHAL\_B](#index_ELGHAL_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[ELGLSD\_B](#index_ELGLSD_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[ELGPCP\_B](#index_ELGPCP_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGECS\_B](#index_ELGECS_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGINH\_B](#index_ELGINH_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGANL\_B](#index_ELGANL_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGTRN\_B](#index_ELGTRN_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGSTM\_B](#index_ELGSTM_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGMTH\_B](#index_ELGMTH_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGSED\_B](#index_ELGSED_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGPSY\_B](#index_ELGPSY_B) Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGSUM\_B](#index_ELGSUM_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

[ELGIEM\_B](#index_ELGIEM_B) Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment)

2 = No (See above comment)

Note: Past year incidence measures substance use initiation in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date, and is estimated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 month divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate. The following 22 variables indicate the respondents that initiated (RECXXX), and the previous 22 variables indicate those respondents that are eligible (ELIGXXX). Respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU or XXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU or XXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) date were classified as recent initiates (RECXXX=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECXXX=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about these recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix. Additionally, this appendix includes example SUDAAN code, which utilizes these indicator variables to generate past year incidence rates.

[RECCIG\_B](#index_RECCIG_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECCD2\_B](#index_RECCD2_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECCGR\_B](#index_RECCGR_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECSLT\_B](#index_RECSLT_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECALC\_B](#index_RECALC_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECMJ\_B](#index_RECMJ_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECCOC\_B](#index_RECCOC_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

[RECCRK\_B](#index_RECCRK_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

[RECHER\_B](#index_RECHER_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

[RECHAL\_B](#index_RECHAL_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

[RECLSD\_B](#index_RECLSD_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

[RECPCP\_B](#index_RECPCP_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECECS\_B](#index_RECECS_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECINH\_B](#index_RECINH_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECANL\_B](#index_RECANL_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECTRN\_B](#index_RECTRN_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECSTM\_B](#index_RECSTM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECMTH\_B](#index_RECMTH_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECSED\_B](#index_RECSED_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECPSY\_B](#index_RECPSY_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECSUM\_B](#index_RECSUM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

[RECIEM\_B](#index_RECIEM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See above comment)

1 = Yes (See above comment)

NOTE: The following 16 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether that drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents have an affirmative response for more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a main category drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use variables. Date of first use for variables that include a combination of drugs such as PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXYFU) of first use variables.

*(IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, RECMJ, RECSUM)*

[MRJFSTYR](#index_MRJFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECMJ=1 & MJ date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, RECCOC, RECSUM)*

[COCFSTYR](#index_COCFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECCOC=1 & COC date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

For the following variable, CRKFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used crack first (CRKFSTYR=1).

*(IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU, RECCRK, RECSUM)*

[CRKFSTYR](#index_CRKFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST **Freq Pct**

2 = No(RECSUM=1&[RECCRK=0 or CRK date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, RECHER, RECSUM)*

[HERFSTYR](#index_HERFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECHER=1 & HER date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, RECHAL, RECSUM)*

[HALFSTYR](#index_HALFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECHAL=1 & HAL date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, RECLSD, RECSUM)*

[LSDFSTYR](#index_LSDFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECLSD=1 & LSD date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, RECPCP, RECSUM)*

[PCPFSTYR](#index_PCPFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECPCP=1 & PCP date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU, RECECS, RECSUM)*

[ECSFSTYR](#index_ECSFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECECS=1 & ECS date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, RECINH, RECSUM)*

[INHFSTYR](#index_INHFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECINH=1 & INH date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, RECANL, RECSUM)*

[ANLFSTYR](#index_ANLFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECANL=1 & ANL date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, RECSUM, RECTRN)*

[TRNFSTYR](#index_TRNFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECTRN=1 & TRN date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, RECSTM, RECSUM)*

[STMFSTYR](#index_STMFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECSTM=1 & STM date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, RECSED, RECSUM)*

[SEDFSTYR](#index_SEDFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECSED=1 & SED date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, RECPSY, RECSUM)*

[PSYFSTYR](#index_PSYFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECPSY=1 & PSY date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, RECIEM, RECSUM)*

[IEMFSTYR](#index_IEMFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM=1 & RECIEM=1 & IEM date earliest)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM=0)

# OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

### SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

[HERSMOKE1](#index_HERSMOKE) Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

[HRSMKREC1](#index_HRSMKREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

[HERSNIFF1](#index_HERSNIFF) Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

[HRSNFREC1](#index_HRSNFREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

[HERNEEDL1](#index_HERNEEDL) Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

[HRNDLREC1](#index_HRNDLREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[MTHNEEDL1](#index_MTHNEEDL) Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[MTNDLREC1](#index_MTNDLREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHET Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[OSTNEEDL1](#index_OSTNEEDL) Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[OSTNLREC1](#index_OSTNLREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

[COCNEEDL1](#index_COCNEEDL) Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

[CONDLREC1](#index_CONDLREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[OTDGNEDL1](#index_OTDGNEDL) Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[OTDGNDLA1](#index_OTDGNDLA) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

201 = Valium, Diazepam

124 = Yellow jackets

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

145 = Red devil(s)

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

157 = Barbiturates

280 = Ketaset

193 = Meclizine

311 = Preludin

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

326 = White cross

348 = Crystal

355 = Crystal meth

339 = Amphetamines

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

411 = Talwin

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

415 = Codeine

423 = Percocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

457 = T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms

465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

431 = Tylox

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

433 = Paregoric

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

601 = LSD ("acid")

458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

702 = Heroin

703 = Opium

705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

806 = Crack, rock

820 = Penicillin

824 = Steroids

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

876 = Glass

2009 = Droperidol, Inapsine

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

3055 = Clenbuterol

4067 = Oxycontin

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

4098 = Banamine

5171 = Mouthwash

4046 = Oxycodone

8067 = Testosterone

8069 = Decadron, Dexamethasone

8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate

8076 = Winstrol

8079 = Insulin

8081 = Primobolan

8083 = Testosterone cypronate

8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon

8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8103 = Testosterona 200

8113 = Test 250 <OTC>

8114 = Lidocaine

8124 = Deca-diabolin

8129 = Equipoise, Equipose

8132 = Liquid D-bol

8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OTDGNDLB1](#index_OTDGNDLB) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

103 = Amytal

109 = Seconal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

201 = Valium, Diazepam

177 = Bean

207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

301 = Dexedrine

215 = Vistaril

306 = Desoxyn

309 = Didrex

311 = Preludin

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

339 = Amphetamines

348 = Crystal

355 = Crystal meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid

415 = Codeine

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

423 = Percocet

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin

457 = T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

601 = LSD ("acid")

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

658 = Special K, Ketamine

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

820 = Penicillin

5048 = MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone

824 = Steroids

8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate

847 = GHB, NSC

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

8083 = Testosterone cypronate

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4067 = Oxycontin

8122 = Trenbol

4073 = Temgesic

4091 = K4

8067 = Testosterone

8076 = Winstrol

8079 = Insulin

8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OTDGNDLC1](#index_OTDGNDLC) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

110 = Tuinal

115 = Phenobarbital

157 = Barbiturates

201 = Valium, Diazepam

311 = Preludin

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

406 = Percodan

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid

418 = Dolophine, Methadone

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

423 = Percocet

704 = Dope

601 = LSD ("acid")

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

1001 = Benadryl <OTC>

702 = Heroin

3023 = Adderall

705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

8067 = Testosterone

820 = Penicillin

8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon

824 = Steroids

4067 = Oxycontin

8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadatropin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OTDGNDLD1](#index_OTDGNDLD) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

201 = Valium, Diazepam

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

806 = Crack, rock

820 = Penicillin

4067 = Oxycontin

824 = Steroids

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OTDGNDLE1](#index_OTDGNDLE) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

408 = Dilaudid

411 = Talwin

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

601 = LSD ("acid")

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

820 = Penicillin

704 = Dope

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

9997 = REFUSED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4067 = Oxycontin

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

[GNNDREUS1](#index_GNNDREUS) Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

[GNNDLSH11](#index_GNNDLSH1) Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

[GNNDCLEN1](#index_GNNDCLEN) Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

[GNNDLSH21](#index_GNNDLSH2) Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

[GNNDGET1](#index_GNNDGET) Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought the needle from pharmacy

2 = I got the needle from a needle exchange

3 = I bought the needle on the street

4 = I got the needle in a shooting gallery

5 = I got the needle some other way

21 = I bought the needle from a pharmacy

23 = I bought the needle on the street

41 = Given by, stolen from a friend/acquaint of friend

42 = Given by, stolen from a relative

43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd

44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs

45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash

46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl

47 = Given by, stolen from work

48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store

49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd

51 = Given, stolen frm athletic trainer/coach/hlth club

52 = Given by, stolen from veterinarian facility/profes

53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison

54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances

56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm store/supplier

57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies

59 = Bought it online/on the internet

60 = Got it at home; no other information

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR and STNLRECR are analogous to the variables STNEEDLE and STNDLREC, respectively, that existed prior to 2001. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC.

[STNEEDLR1](#index_STNEEDLR) Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

[STNLRECR1](#index_STNLRECR) Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

NOTE: The variable NEDLRECR is analogous to the variable NEDLRECC that existed in the 1999 and 2000 data. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR.

[NEDLRECR1](#index_NEDLRECR) Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

Due to questionnaire changes in 2001, NEDFLG01 replaced NEDFLAG4. A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

*(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)*

[NEDFLG01](#index_NEDFLG01) Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (Any source var=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)

*(HERNEEDL)*

[NEDHER](#index_NEDHER) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,85,91,97,98)

1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)

*(COCNEEDL)*

[NEDCOC](#index_NEDCOC) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

*(STNEEDLR)*

[NEDSTM](#index_NEDSTM) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98)

1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1)

*(MTHNEEDL)*

[NEDMTH](#index_NEDMTH) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,91,97,98)

1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3)

*(HERSMOKE)*

[HERSMOK2](#index_HERSMOK2) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

*(HERSNIFF)*

[HERSNIF2](#index_HERSNIF2) Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,85,91,97,98)

1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

[RSKPKCIG1](#index_RSKPKCIG) Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

[RSKMJOCC1](#index_RSKMJOCC) Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

[RSKMJREG1](#index_RSKMJREG) Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

[RKTRYLSD1](#index_RKTRYLSD) Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

[RKLSDREG1](#index_RKLSDREG) Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

[RKTRYHER1](#index_RKTRYHER) Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

[RKHERREG1](#index_RKHERREG) Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

[RKCOCOCC1](#index_RKCOCOCC) Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

[RKCOCREG1](#index_RKCOCREG) Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

[RK5ALDLY1](#index_RK5ALDLY) Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

[RK5ALWK1](#index_RK5ALWK) Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

[RSKDIFMJ1](#index_RSKDIFMJ) Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

[RKDIFLSD1](#index_RKDIFLSD) Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

[RKDIFCOC1](#index_RKDIFCOC) Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

[RKDIFCRK1](#index_RKDIFCRK) Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK" **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

[RKDIFHER1](#index_RKDIFHER) Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

[RSKSELL1](#index_RSKSELL) Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

[RKFQDNGR1](#index_RKFQDNGR) Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

[RKFQRSKY1](#index_RKFQRSKY) Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

[RKFQPBLT1](#index_RKFQPBLT) Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

[RKFQDBLT1](#index_RKFQDBLT) Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

5 = I don't drive

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(RSKPKCIG)*

[GRSKPKCG](#index_GRSKPKCG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

*(RSKMJOCC)*

[GRSKMOCC](#index_GRSKMOCC) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

*(RSKMJREG)*

[GRSKMREG](#index_GRSKMREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

*(RKCOCOCC)*

[GRSKCOCC](#index_GRSKCOCC) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

*(RKCOCREG)*

[GRSKCREG](#index_GRSKCREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

*(RKTRYHER)*

[GRSKHTRY](#index_GRSKHTRY) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

*(RKHERREG)*

[GRSKHREG](#index_GRSKHREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

*(RKTRYLSD)*

[GRSKLTRY](#index_GRSKLTRY) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

*(RKLSDREG)*

[GRSKLREG](#index_GRSKLREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)

*(RK5ALDLY)*

[GRSKD4\_5](#index_GRSKD4_5) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)

*(RK5ALWK)*

[GRSKD5WK](#index_GRSKD5WK) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)

*(RSKDIFMJ)*

[RDIFMJ](#index_RDIFMJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)

*(RKDIFCOC)*

[RDIFCOC](#index_RDIFCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)

*(RKDIFCRK)*

[RDIFCRK](#index_RDIFCRK) Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)

*(RKDIFHER)*

[RDIFHER](#index_RDIFHER) Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)

*(RKDIFLSD)*

[RDIFLSD](#index_RDIFLSD) Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)

*(RSKSELL)*

[APPSELDG](#index_APPSELDG) Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (RSKSELL=85,94,97,98)

0 = No (RSKSELL=2)

1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1)

### SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

The next questions are about bidis, or "beedies," which are small brown cigarettes from India consisting of tobacco wrapped in a leaf and tied with a thread.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a bidi?

[BIDIEVER1](#index_BIDIEVER) Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED A BIDI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: BIDIREC was created from the two questions shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATE FILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a bidi?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a bidi?

[BIDIREC1](#index_BIDIREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED BIDI **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BIDIS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a bidi?

[BIDI30US1](#index_BIDI30US) Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED BIDI PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BIDIS

93 = DID NOT USE BIDIS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about clove cigarettes, which are cigarettes containing tobacco and clove flavoring. Some common brands of clove cigarettes are Djarum, Gudang Garam, and Sampoerna.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

[CLOVEVER1](#index_CLOVEVER) Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED A CLOVE CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: CLOVREC was created from the two questions shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATE FILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

[CLOVREC1](#index_CLOVREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CLOVE CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CLOVE CIGARETTES

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a clove cigarette?

[CLOV30US1](#index_CLOV30US) Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS SMOKE CLOVE CIGARETTE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CLOVE CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CLOVE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(BIDIREC)*

[BIDIMONR](#index_BIDIMONR) Len : 1 BIDIS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Use Pst Mon/Unk (BIDIREC=2-4,9,19,85,91,97,98)

1 = Used in Past Month (BIDIREC=1)

*(BIDIREC)*

[BIDIYRR](#index_BIDIYRR) Len : 1 BIDIS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Use Pst Yr/Unk (BIDIREC=3,4,9,19,85,91,97,98)

1 = Used in Past Year (BIDIREC=1,2)

*(BIDIREC)*

[BIDIFLGR](#index_BIDIFLGR) Len : 1 BIDIS - LIFETIME USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Unknown (BIDIREC=85,91,97,98)

1 = Ever Used (BIDIREC=1,2,3,4,9,19)

*(CLOVREC)*

[CLOVMONR](#index_CLOVMONR) Len : 1 CLOVES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Use Pst Mon/Unk (CLOVREC=2-4,9,19,85,91,97,98)

1 = Used in Past Month (CLOVREC=1)

*(CLOVREC)*

[CLOVYRR](#index_CLOVYRR) Len : 1 CLOVES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Use Pst Yr/Unk (CLOVREC=3,4,9,19,85,91,97,98)

1 = Used in Past Year (CLOVREC=1,2)

*(CLOVREC)*

[CLOVFLGR](#index_CLOVFLGR) Len : 1 CLOVES - LIFETIME USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Unknown (CLOVREC=85,91,97,98)

1 = Ever Used (CLOVREC=1,2,3,4,9,19)

*(BIDIMONR, CLOVMONR)*

[SPCGMONR](#index_SPCGMONR) Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Use Pst Mon/Unknown (BIDIMONR=0 and CLOVMONR=0)

1 = Used in Past Month (BIDIMONR=1 or CLOVMONR=1)

*(BIDIYRR, CLOVYRR)*

[SPCGYRR](#index_SPCGYRR) Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Use Pst Yr/Unknown (BIDIYRR=0 and CLOVYRR=0)

1 = Used in Past Year (BIDIYRR=1 or CLOVYRR=1)

*(BIDIFLGR, CLOVFLGR)*

[SPCGFLGR](#index_SPCGFLGR) Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - LIFETIME USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Unknown (BIDIFLGR=0 and CLOVFLGR=0)

1 = Ever Used (BIDIFLGR=1 or CLOVFLGR=1)

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: Respondents who did not report cigarette use in the past 30 days were asked questions about cigarettes in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module if they reported in the SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module that they used bidis or clove cigarettes in the past 30 days.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

[CIGIRTBL1](#index_CIGIRTBL) Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

[CIGCRAVE1](#index_CIGCRAVE) Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

[CIGCRAGP1](#index_CIGCRAGP) Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

[CIGINCTL1](#index_CIGINCTL) Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

[CIGAVOID1](#index_CIGAVOID) Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

[CIGFNSMK1](#index_CIGFNSMK) Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

[CIGFNLKE1](#index_CIGFNLKE) Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

[CIGPLANE1](#index_CIGPLANE) Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

[CIGRNOUT1](#index_CIGRNOUT) Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

[CIGREGDY1](#index_CIGREGDY) Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

[CIGREGWK1](#index_CIGREGWK) Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

[CIGREGNM1](#index_CIGREGNM) Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

[CIGNMCHG1](#index_CIGNMCHG) Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

[CIGSVLHR1](#index_CIGSVLHR) Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

[CIGINFLU1](#index_CIGINFLU) Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

[CIGNOINF1](#index_CIGNOINF) Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

[CIGINCRS1](#index_CIGINCRS) Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

[CIGSATIS1](#index_CIGSATIS) Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

[CIGLOTMR1](#index_CIGLOTMR) Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: In 2002, the logic for CIGWAKE was changed to take into account data from the 30-day Specialty Cigarettes frequency variables BIDI30US and CLOV30US, in addition to the 30-day cigarette frequency variables CIG30USE and CG30EST that were used in 2001.

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

[CIGWAKE1](#index_CIGWAKE) Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up

2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up

3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up

4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables CIG30PKC, CIG30PPK, and CIG30PCR applied to respondents who had used cigarettes in the past 30 days. These variables are analogous to the variables CIGPKCRT, CIGPDPAK, and CIGPDCRT that existed in 2000. In 2000, these variables applied to respondents who had used cigarettes in the past 12 months.

Do you buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton?

[CIG30PKC1](#index_CIG30PKC) Len : 2 1BUY CIGARETTES BY PACK OR CARTON **Freq Pct**

1 = Pack

2 = Carton

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the price you paid for the last pack of cigarettes you bought?

[CIG30PPK1](#index_CIG30PPK) Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST PACK OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1.00

2 = $1.00 - $1.50

3 = $1.51 - $2.00

4 = $2.01 - $2.50

5 = $2.51 - $3.00

6 = $3.01 - $3.50

7 = $3.51 - $4.00

8 = $4.01 - $4.50

9 = $4.51 - $5.00

10 = More than $5.00

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the price you paid for the last carton of cigarettes you bought?

[CIG30PCR1](#index_CIG30PCR) Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST CARTON OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $10.00

2 = $10.00 - $13.00

3 = $13.01 - $16.00

4 = $16.01 - $19.00

5 = $19.01 - $22.00

6 = $22.01 - $25.00

7 = $25.01 - $28.00

8 = $28.01 - $31.00

9 = $31.01 - $34.00

10 = $34.01 - $37.00

11 = $37.01 - $40.00

12 = $40.01 - $43.00

13 = $43.01 - $46.00

14 = $46.01 - $49.00

15 = More than $49.00

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

[ALCLOTTM1](#index_ALCLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

[ALCGTOVR1](#index_ALCGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

[ALCLIMIT1](#index_ALCLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

[ALCKPLMT1](#index_ALCKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often drank more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[ALCNDMOR1](#index_ALCNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

[ALCLSEFX1](#index_ALCLSEFX) Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

[ALCCUTDN1](#index_ALCCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

[ALCCUTEV1](#index_ALCCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

[ALCCUT1X1](#index_ALCCUT1X) Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was

beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that

weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

[ALCWD2SX1](#index_ALCWD2SX) Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was

beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that

weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

[ALCWDSMT1](#index_ALCWDSMT) Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

[ALCEMOPB1](#index_ALCEMOPB) Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[ALCEMCTD1](#index_ALCEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

[ALCPHLPB1](#index_ALCPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

[ALCPHCTD1](#index_ALCPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[ALCLSACT1](#index_ALCLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[ALCSERPB1](#index_ALCSERPB) Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

[ALCPDANG1](#index_ALCPDANG) Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[ALCLAWTR1](#index_ALCLAWTR) Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

[ALCFMFPB1](#index_ALCFMFPB) Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

[ALCFMCTD1](#index_ALCFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

[MRJLOTTM1](#index_MRJLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

[MRJGTOVR1](#index_MRJGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

[MRJLIMIT1](#index_MRJLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

[MRJKPLMT1](#index_MRJKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[MRJNDMOR1](#index_MRJNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish

had less effect on you than it used to?

[MRJLSEFX1](#index_MRJLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

[MRJCUTDN1](#index_MRJCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

[MRJCUTEV1](#index_MRJCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

[MRJEMOPB1](#index_MRJEMOPB) Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[MRJEMCTD1](#index_MRJEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physicalhealth problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

[MRJPHLPB1](#index_MRJPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

[MRJPHCTD1](#index_MRJPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[MRJLSACT1](#index_MRJLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[MRJSERPB1](#index_MRJSERPB) Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

[MRJPDANG1](#index_MRJPDANG) Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[MRJLAWTR1](#index_MRJLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

[MRJFMFPB1](#index_MRJFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

[MRJFMCTD1](#index_MRJFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

[COCLOTTM1](#index_COCLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

[COCGTOVR1](#index_COCGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

[COCLIMIT1](#index_COCLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

[COCKPLMT1](#index_COCKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[COCNDMOR1](#index_COCNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

[COCLSEFX1](#index_COCLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

[COCCUTDN1](#index_COCCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

[COCCUTEV1](#index_COCCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

[COCCUT1X1](#index_COCCUT1X) Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

[COCFLBLU1](#index_COCFLBLU) Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

[COCWD2SX1](#index_COCWD2SX) Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

[COCWDSMT1](#index_COCWDSMT) Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

[COCEMOPB1](#index_COCEMOPB) Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[COCEMCTD1](#index_COCEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

[COCPHLPB1](#index_COCPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

[COCPHCTD1](#index_COCPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[COCLSACT1](#index_COCLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[COCSERPB1](#index_COCSERPB) Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

[COCPDANG1](#index_COCPDANG) Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[COCLAWTR1](#index_COCLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

[COCFMFPB1](#index_COCFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

[COCFMCTD1](#index_COCFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

[HERLOTTM1](#index_HERLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

[HERGTOVR1](#index_HERGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

[HERLIMIT1](#index_HERLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

[HERKPLMT1](#index_HERKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[HERNDMOR1](#index_HERNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had

less effect on you than it used to?

[HERLSEFX1](#index_HERLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

[HERCUTDN1](#index_HERCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

[HERCUTEV1](#index_HERCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

[HERCUT1X1](#index_HERCUT1X) Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye

pupils, or having body hair standing

up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

[HERWD3SX1](#index_HERWD3SX) Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye

pupils, or having body hair standing

up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

[HERWDSMT1](#index_HERWDSMT) Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

[HEREMOPB1](#index_HEREMOPB) Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[HEREMCTD1](#index_HEREMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

[HERPHLPB1](#index_HERPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

[HERPHCTD1](#index_HERPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[HERLSACT1](#index_HERLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[HERSERPB1](#index_HERSERPB) Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

[HERPDANG1](#index_HERPDANG) Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[HERLAWTR1](#index_HERLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

[HERFMFPB1](#index_HERFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

[HERFMCTD1](#index_HERFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

[HALLOTTM1](#index_HALLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

[HALGTOVR1](#index_HALGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

[HALLIMIT1](#index_HALLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

[HALKPLMT1](#index_HALKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[HALNDMOR1](#index_HALNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

[HALLSEFX1](#index_HALLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

[HALCUTDN1](#index_HALCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

[HALCUTEV1](#index_HALCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

[HALEMOPB1](#index_HALEMOPB) Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[HALEMCTD1](#index_HALEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

[HALPHLPB1](#index_HALPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

[HALPHCTD1](#index_HALPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[HALLSACT1](#index_HALLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[HALSERPB1](#index_HALSERPB) Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

[HALPDANG1](#index_HALPDANG) Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[HALLAWTR1](#index_HALLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

[HALFMFPB1](#index_HALFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

[HALFMCTD1](#index_HALFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

[INHLOTTM1](#index_INHLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

[INHGTOVR1](#index_INHGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

[INHLIMIT1](#index_INHLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

[INHKPLMT1](#index_INHKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[INHNDMOR1](#index_INHNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

[INHLSEFX1](#index_INHLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

[INHCUTDN1](#index_INHCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

[INHCUTEV1](#index_INHCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

[INHEMOPB1](#index_INHEMOPB) Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[INHEMCTD1](#index_INHEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

[INHPHLPB1](#index_INHPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

[INHPHCTD1](#index_INHPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[INHLSACT1](#index_INHLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[INHSERPB1](#index_INHSERPB) Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

[INHPDANG1](#index_INHPDANG) Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[INHLAWTR1](#index_INHLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

[INHFMFPB1](#index_INHFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

[INHFMCTD1](#index_INHFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

[ANLLOTTM1](#index_ANLLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

[ANLGTOVR1](#index_ANLGTOVR) Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

[ANLLIMIT1](#index_ANLLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

[ANLKPLMT1](#index_ANLKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[ANLNDMOR1](#index_ANLNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

[ANLLSEFX1](#index_ANLLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

[ANLCUTDN1](#index_ANLCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

[ANLCUTEV1](#index_ANLCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

[ANLCUT1X1](#index_ANLCUT1X) Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,

or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

[ANLWD3SX1](#index_ANLWD3SX) Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,

or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

[ANLWDSMT1](#index_ANLWDSMT) Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

[ANLEMOPB1](#index_ANLEMOPB) Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[ANLEMCTD1](#index_ANLEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

[ANLPHLPB1](#index_ANLPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

[ANLPHCTD1](#index_ANLPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[ANLLSACT1](#index_ANLLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[ANLSERPB1](#index_ANLSERPB) Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

[ANLPDANG1](#index_ANLPDANG) Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[ANLLAWTR1](#index_ANLLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

[ANLFMFPB1](#index_ANLFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

[ANLFMCTD1](#index_ANLFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

[TRNLOTTM1](#index_TRNLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

[TRNGTOVR1](#index_TRNGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

[TRNLIMIT1](#index_TRNLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

[TRNKPLMT1](#index_TRNKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[TRNNDMOR1](#index_TRNNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

[TRNLSEFX1](#index_TRNLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

[TRNCUTDN1](#index_TRNCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

[TRNCUTEV1](#index_TRNCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

[TRNEMOPB1](#index_TRNEMOPB) Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[TRNEMCTD1](#index_TRNEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

[TRNPHLPB1](#index_TRNPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

[TRNPHCTD1](#index_TRNPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[TRNLSACT1](#index_TRNLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[TRNSERPB1](#index_TRNSERPB) Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

[TRNPDANG1](#index_TRNPDANG) Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[TRNLAWTR1](#index_TRNLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

[TRNFMFPB1](#index_TRNFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

[TRNFMCTD1](#index_TRNFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

[SEDLOTTM1](#index_SEDLOTTM) Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

[SEDGTOVR1](#index_SEDGTOVR) Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

[SEDLIMIT1](#index_SEDLIMIT) Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

[SEDKPLMT1](#index_SEDKPLMT) Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

[SEDNDMOR1](#index_SEDNDMOR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

[SEDLSEFX1](#index_SEDLSEFX) Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

[SEDCUTDN1](#index_SEDCUTDN) Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

[SEDCUTEV1](#index_SEDCUTEV) Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

[SEDCUT1X1](#index_SEDCUT1X) Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart

was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more

than you normally do

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that

weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

[SEDWD1SX1](#index_SEDWD1SX) Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was

beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping

more than you normally do

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that

weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

[SEDWDSMT1](#index_SEDWDSMT) Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

[SEDEMOPB1](#index_SEDEMOPB) Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problemswith your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[SEDEMCTD1](#index_SEDEMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

[SEDPHLPB1](#index_SEDPHLPB) Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

[SEDPHCTD1](#index_SEDPHCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

[SEDLSACT1](#index_SEDLSACT) Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription

sedatives have serious problems at home,

work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

[SEDSERPB1](#index_SEDSERPB) Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

[SEDPDANG1](#index_SEDPDANG) Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

[SEDLAWTR1](#index_SEDLAWTR) Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

[SEDFMFPB1](#index_SEDFMFPB) Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

[SEDFMCTD1](#index_SEDFMCTD) Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had missing values. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

[IRCGIRTB](#index_IRCGIRTB) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGIRTB](#index_IICGIRTB) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGCRV](#index_IRCGCRV) Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGCRV](#index_IICGCRV) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGCRGP](#index_IRCGCRGP) Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGCRGP](#index_IICGCRGP) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGNCTL](#index_IRCGNCTL) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGNCTL](#index_IICGNCTL) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGAVD](#index_IRCGAVD) Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGAVD](#index_IICGAVD) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGPLN](#index_IRCGPLN) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.753895326 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGPLN](#index_IICGPLN) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGROUT](#index_IRCGROUT) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9279672215 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGROUT](#index_IICGROUT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGRGDY](#index_IRCGRGDY) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGRGDY](#index_IICGRGDY) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGRGWK](#index_IRCGRGWK) Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9783341594 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGRGWK](#index_IICGRGWK) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGRGNM](#index_IRCGRGNM) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGRGNM](#index_IICGRGNM) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGNCG](#index_IRCGNCG) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGNCG](#index_IICGNCG) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGSLHR](#index_IRCGSLHR) Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGSLHR](#index_IICGSLHR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGINFL](#index_IRCGINFL) Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5.4834387735

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGINFL](#index_IICGINFL) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGNINF](#index_IRCGNINF) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGNINF](#index_IICGNINF) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGINCR](#index_IRCGINCR) Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGINCR](#index_IICGINCR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGSAT](#index_IRCGSAT) Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8383489676 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGSAT](#index_IICGSAT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

[IRCGLMR](#index_IRCGLMR) Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

[IICGLMR](#index_IICGLMR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR **Freq Pct**

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA

2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following three sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse, Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse, or Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE: For 2003, two different sets of nicotine (cigarette) dependence variables were created, which is consistent with what was done in 2002. The first set of variables includes respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking of either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). The second set of variables includes respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent).

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSAVG, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who answered all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDEP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measureis defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDEP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked. Based on the NDSS and the FTND a respondent who smoked either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DEPNDNIC, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

[NDSSAVG](#index_NDSSAVG) Len : 12 NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown (See above comment)

*(NDSSAVG)*

[NDSSDEP](#index_NDSSDEP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSAVG<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSAVG>=2.75)

*(CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDEP](#index_FTNDDEP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown(CIGWAKE=3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

*(FTNDDEP, NDSSDEP)*

[DEPNDNIC](#index_DEPNDNIC) Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSDEP=0 and FTNDDEP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDEP=1 or FTNDDEP=1)

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking only cigarettes or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent). The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions or who reported smoking only specialty cigarettes in the past month (CIGREC Not Equal 1 and SPCGMONR=1) were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking only cigarettes or smoking cigarettes and specialty cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

[NDSSANSP](#index_NDSSANSP) Len : 12 NDSS SCORE-NO SPEC CIG **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown/Spec Cig Smokers Only (See comment above)

*(NDSSANSP)*

[NDSSDNSP](#index_NDSSDNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPEND BASED ON NDSS SCORE-NO SPEC CIG **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

*(CIGREC, CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDNSP](#index_FTNDDNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPEND BASED ON FTND SCALE-NO SPEC CIG **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2 and CIGREC=1)

*(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)*

[DNICNSP](#index_DNICNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENC IN PST MON-NO SPEC CIG **Freq Pct**

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance

(XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)

(2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)

(3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less

effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)

(4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)

(5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical

problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)

(6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDALC](#index_DEPNDALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)*

[DEPNDANL](#index_DEPNDANL) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDCOC](#index_DEPNDCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(HALCUTEV, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)*

[DEPNDHAL](#index_DEPNDHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)*

[DEPNDHER](#index_DEPNDHER) Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHLSEFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD)*

[DEPNDINH](#index_DEPNDINH) Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)*

[DEPNDMRJ](#index_DEPNDMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(SEDCUTEV, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT)*

[DEPNDSED](#index_DEPNDSED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(STMCUTEV, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT)*

[DEPNDSTM](#index_DEPNDSTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD)*

[DEPNDTRN](#index_DEPNDTRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDILL](#index_DEPNDILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDIEM](#index_DEPNDIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDXMJ](#index_DEPNDXMJ) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDPSY](#index_DEPNDPSY) Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, or DEPNDSED=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDILL)*

[DPILLALC](#index_DPILLALC) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDILL)*

[DPILANAL](#index_DPILANAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

(1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to

substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)

(2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and

then did something where substance use might have

put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)

(3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions

that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law

(XXXLAWTR=1)

(4) Respondent reported having problems caused by

substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1)

and continued to use substance even though it was

thought to be causing problems with family and

friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

*(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)*

[ABUSEALC](#index_ABUSEALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

*(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERPB, DEPNDANL)*

[ABUSEANL](#index_ABUSEANL) Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

*(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABUSECOC](#index_ABUSECOC) Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

*(DEPNDHAL, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERPB)*

[ABUSEHAL](#index_ABUSEHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)

*(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)*

[ABUSEHER](#index_ABUSEHER) Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

*(DEPNDINH, INHFMCTD, INHFMFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERPB)*

[ABUSEINH](#index_ABUSEINH) Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)

*(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)*

[ABUSEMRJ](#index_ABUSEMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

*(DEPNDSED, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERPB)*

[ABUSESED](#index_ABUSESED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)

*(DEPNDSTM, STMFMCTD, STMFMFPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERPB)*

[ABUSESTM](#index_ABUSESTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)

*(DEPNDTRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERPB)*

[ABUSETRN](#index_ABUSETRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)*

[ABUSEILL](#index_ABUSEILL) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)*

[ABUSEIEM](#index_ABUSEIEM) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs excluding marijuana: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSETRN)*

[ABUSEXMJ](#index_ABUSEXMJ) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)*

[ABUSEPSY](#index_ABUSEPSY) Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)*

[ABILLALC](#index_ABILLALC) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)*

[ABILANAL](#index_ABILANAL) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)*

[ABODALC](#index_ABODALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)*

[ABODANL](#index_ABODANL) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)

*(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABODCOC](#index_ABODCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)

*(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)*

[ABODHAL](#index_ABODHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)

*(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)*

[ABODHER](#index_ABODHER) Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)

*(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)*

[ABODINH](#index_ABODINH) Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)

*(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)*

[ABODMRJ](#index_ABODMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

*(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)*

[ABODSED](#index_ABODSED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)

*(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)*

[ABODSTM](#index_ABODSTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)

*(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)*

[ABODTRN](#index_ABODTRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)

*(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)*

[ABODILL](#index_ABODILL) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)

*(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)*

[ABODIEM](#index_ABODIEM) Len : 0 ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)

*(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)*

[ABODPSY](#index_ABODPSY) Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)

*(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)*

[ABODILAL](#index_ABODILAL) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)

*(ABODALC, ABODILL)*

[ABDILAAL](#index_ABDILAAL) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

### SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

[BOOKED1](#index_BOOKED) Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

[NOBOOKYR1](#index_NOBOOKYR) Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

[BKMVTHFT1](#index_BKMVTHFT) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

[BKLARCNY1](#index_BKLARCNY) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

[BKBURGL1](#index_BKBURGL) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

[BKAGASLT1](#index_BKAGASLT) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

[BKSMASLT1](#index_BKSMASLT) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

[BKROB1](#index_BKROB) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

[BKRAPE1](#index_BKRAPE) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

[BKMURDER1](#index_BKMURDER) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

[BKARSON1](#index_BKARSON) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

[BKDRVINF1](#index_BKDRVINF) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

[BKDRUNK1](#index_BKDRUNK) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

[BKPOSTOB1](#index_BKPOSTOB) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

[BKDRUG1](#index_BKDRUG) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

[BKPROS1](#index_BKPROS) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

[BKSEXOFF1](#index_BKSEXOFF) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

[BKFRAUD1](#index_BKFRAUD) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

[BKOTH1](#index_BKOTH) Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Offense unknown

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

[BKOTHOFF1](#index_BKOTHOFF) Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Motor vehicle theft

2 = Larceny or theft

3 = Burglary or breaking and entering

4 = Aggravated assault

5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery

6 = Robbery

7 = Forcible rape

8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter

9 = Arson

10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation

12 = Possession of tobacco

13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs

15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution

16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism

18 = Weapons law violations

19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery

20 = Violation of court order, parole, probation

21 = Disorderly conduct

22 = Juvenile status offenses

23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society

24 = Traffic violations

25 = Bad checks

26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations

27 = Trespass of real property

28 = Runaway

29 = Family offenses, nonviolent

30 = Embezzlement

31 = Intimidation

32 = Gambling

36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia

37 = Fireworks law/code violation

38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police

39 = False report/statement/alarm

42 = Peeping Tom

40 = Immigration law violations

43 = Kidnapping/abduction

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

[PROBATON1](#index_PROBATON) Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

[PAROLREL1](#index_PAROLREL) Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

[DRVALDR1](#index_DRVALDR) Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

[DRVAONLY1](#index_DRVAONLY) Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

[DRVDONLY1](#index_DRVDONLY) Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

[MXMJPENL1](#index_MXMJPENL) Len : 2 1MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE **Freq Pct**

1 = A fine

2 = Probation

3 = Community service

4 = Possible prison sentence

5 = Mandatory prison sentence

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

[MEDMJUSE1](#index_MEDMJUSE) Len : 2 1IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)*

[DRIVALC2](#index_DRIVALC2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1)

2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVAONLY=2)

3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)

4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)

*(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY)*

[DRIVDRG2](#index_DRIVDRG2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1)

2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVDONLY=2)

3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)

4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)

*(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)*

[DRIVALD2](#index_DRIVALD2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1)

2 = No (OTHERWISE)

3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3)

4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4)

*(PAROLREL)*

[PAROL](#index_PAROL) Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=85,94,97,98)

1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)

2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

*(PROBATON)*

[PROB](#index_PROB) Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=85,94,97,98)

1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)

2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

### MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

[MMGETMJ1](#index_MMGETMJ) Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED **Freq Pct**

1 = You bought it

2 = You traded something else for it

3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's

4 = You grew it yourself

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

[MMBTREC11](#index_MMBTREC1) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you buy any marijuana?

[MMBTPYR1](#index_MMBTPYR) Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

[MMBTREC21](#index_MMBTREC2) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

[MMBT30DY1](#index_MMBT30DY) Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

[MMJNTLOO1](#index_MMJNTLOO) Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE **Freq Pct**

1 = You bought joints

2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

[MMJNTNUM1](#index_MMJNTNUM) Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

[MMJNPCTB1](#index_MMJNPCTB) Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

12 = More than $1000.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

[MMJNPCAT1](#index_MMJNPCAT) Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

121 = More than $1000.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

113 = $601.00 to 650.99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

[MMLSUNIT1](#index_MMLSUNIT) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

[MMLSGMS1](#index_MMLSGMS) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

[MMLS10GM1](#index_MMLS10GM) Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

[MMLSOZS1](#index_MMLSOZS) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce

2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce

3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce

4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce

5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces

6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces

7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

[MMLSLBS1](#index_MMLSLBS) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds

2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds

3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds

4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds

5 = 5 or more pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

[MMLS5LBS1](#index_MMLS5LBS) Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 5 - 99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

[MMLSPCTB1](#index_MMLSPCTB) Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

12 = More than $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

[MMLSPCAT1](#index_MMLSPCAT) Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

65 = $141.00 to $150.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

100 = $301.00 to $500.99 (No further detail)

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

113 = $601.00 to $650.99

114 = $651.00 to $700.99

115 = $701.00 to $750.99

116 = $751.00 to $800.99

117 = $801.00 to $850.99

118 = $851.00 to $900.99

119 = $901.00 to $950.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

121 = More than $1000.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

[MMBUYWHO1](#index_MMBUYWHO) Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

[MMBPLACE1](#index_MMBPLACE) Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant

2 = Inside a school building

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot

6 = Some other place

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

[MMBATJOB1](#index_MMBATJOB) Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Do not work at a job or business

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

[MMBCLOSE1](#index_MMBCLOSE) Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

[MMBSELL1](#index_MMBSELL) Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

[MMBGIVE1](#index_MMBGIVE) Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

[MMTRADE1](#index_MMTRADE) Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

[MMTRD30D1](#index_MMTRD30D) Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

[MMTRDREC1](#index_MMTRDREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

[MMT30FRQ1](#index_MMT30FRQ) Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

[MMTJNTLS1](#index_MMTJNTLS) Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE **Freq Pct**

1 = You got joints

2 = You got the marijuana in loose form

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

[MMTJNTNM1](#index_MMTJNTNM) Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 300

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

[MMTJWRCB1](#index_MMTJWRCB) Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

[MMTJWRTH1](#index_MMTJWRTH) Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

994 = DON'T KNOW

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

997 = REFUSED

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

[MMTLUNIT1](#index_MMTLUNIT) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

[MMTLGMS1](#index_MMTLGMS) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams did you get?

[MMTL10GM1](#index_MMTL10GM) Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 40

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

[MMTLOZS1](#index_MMTLOZS) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce

2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce

3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce

4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce

5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces

6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces

7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

[MMTLLBS1](#index_MMTLLBS) Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds

2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds

3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds

5 = 5 or more pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

[MMTL5LBS1](#index_MMTL5LBS) Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 45

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

[MMTLWRCB1](#index_MMTLWRCB) Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

12 = More than $1000.99

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

[MMTLWRTH1](#index_MMTLWRTH) Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

113 = $601.00 to 650.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

121 = More than $1000.99

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

114 = $651.00 to $700.99

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

[MMTRDWHO1](#index_MMTRDWHO) Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

[MMTPLACE1](#index_MMTPLACE) Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant

2 = Inside a school building

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot

6 = Some other place

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

[MMTCLOSE1](#index_MMTCLOSE) Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

[MMTKEEP1](#index_MMTKEEP) Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

[MMTSELL1](#index_MMTSELL) Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

[MMTGIVE1](#index_MMTGIVE) Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

[MMGKEEP1](#index_MMGKEEP) Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

[MMGSELL1](#index_MMGSELL) Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

[MMGGIVE1](#index_MMGGIVE) Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

[MMFREWHO1](#index_MMFREWHO) Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

[MMFPLACE1](#index_MMFPLACE) Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant

2 = Inside a school building

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot,

6 = Some other place

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

[MMFCLOSE1](#index_MMFCLOSE) Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

[MMFKEEP1](#index_MMFKEEP) Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

[MMFSELL1](#index_MMFSELL) Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

[MMFGIVE1](#index_MMFGIVE) Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(MMGETMJ)*

[MJPGOT](#index_MJPGOT) Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)

2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)

3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)

4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)

5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=85,94,97,98)

6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" (MJPBTFRM) and "location where last used marijuana was bought" (MJPBTPLC) variables are defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4) and "Location Unspecified" level (MJPBTPLC=7), respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

*(MMBUYWHO)*

[MJPBTFRM](#index_MJPBTFRM) Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)

2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)

3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)

4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=85,94,97,98)

5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

For more information on the following variable, MJPBTPLC, see note above MJPBTFRM.

*(MMBPLACE)*

[MJPBTPLC](#index_MJPBTPLC) Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1)

2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5)

3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2)

4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3)

5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4)

6 = Some Other Place (MMBPLACE=6)

7 = Location Unspecified (MMBPLACE=85,94,97,98)

8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBPLACE=91,93,99)

NOTE: The following variables, "source of last used free marijuana" (MJPFREGT) and "location where last used free marijuana was received" (MJPFREPL) are defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" (MJPFREGT=4) and "Location Unspecified" (MJPFREPL=7) levels, respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis using either of these variables should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

*(MMFREWHO)*

[MJPFREGT](#index_MJPFREGT) Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)

2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)

3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)

4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=85,94,97,98)

5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

For more information on the following variable, MJPFREPL, see note above MJPFREGT.

*(MMFPLACE)*

[MJPFREPL](#index_MJPFREPL) Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1)

2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5)

3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2)

4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3)

5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4)

6 = Some Other Place (MMFPLACE=6)

7 = Location Unspecified (MMFPLACE=85,94,97,98)

8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFPLACE=91,93,99)

### SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, or inhalants, or lifetime use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

[TXEVER1](#index_TXEVER) Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

[TXYREVER1](#index_TXYREVER) Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

[TXYRADG1](#index_TXYRADG) Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)

12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

[TXYRHOSP1](#index_TXYRHOSP) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRHPAD1](#index_TXYRHPAD) Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

[TXYRRFIN1](#index_TXYRRFIN) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRINAD1](#index_TXYRINAD) Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

[TXYRRFOP1](#index_TXYRRFOP) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRPOAD1](#index_TXYRPOAD) Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

[TXYRMHC1](#index_TXYRMHC) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRMHAD1](#index_TXYRMHAD) Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

[TXYRTXER1](#index_TXYRTXER) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRERAD1](#index_TXYRERAD) Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

[TXYRDOC1](#index_TXYRDOC) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRDCAD1](#index_TXYRDCAD) Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

[TXYRJAIL1](#index_TXYRJAIL) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRJLAD1](#index_TXYRJLAD) Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

[TXYRSHG1](#index_TXYRSHG) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYRSGAD1](#index_TXYRSGAD) Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

[TXYRSOP1](#index_TXYRSOP) Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXYROTSP1](#index_TXYROTSP) Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

27 = A prison or jail

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

64 = Methadone clinic/program

65 = Name of facility/program given

63 = Medical clinic

66 = Church-run formal program/facility

68 = Detox

69 = Alternative medicine

70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd

67 = Internet

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

[TXYROTAD1](#index_TXYROTAD) Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

[TXYRVSER1](#index_TXYRVSER) Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

[TXYRNMER1](#index_TXYRNMER) Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

[TXRCVNOW1](#index_TXRCVNOW) Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

[NDTXNEDR1](#index_NDTXNEDR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

[NDTXMORE1](#index_NDTXMORE) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

[NDTMRALC1](#index_NDTMRALC) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRMJ1](#index_NDTMRMJ) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRCOC1](#index_NDTMRCOC) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRHER1](#index_NDTMRHER) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRHAL1](#index_NDTMRHAL) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRINH1](#index_NDTMRINH) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRANL1](#index_NDTMRANL) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRTRN1](#index_NDTMRTRN) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRSTM1](#index_NDTMRSTM) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMRSED1](#index_NDTMRSED) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTMROTH1](#index_NDTMROTH) Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

[NDTXALCR1](#index_NDTXALCR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

[NDTXMJR1](#index_NDTXMJR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

[NDTXCOCR1](#index_NDTXCOCR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

[NDTXHERR1](#index_NDTXHERR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

[NDTXHALR1](#index_NDTXHALR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

[NDTXINHR1](#index_NDTXINHR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

[NDTXANLR1](#index_NDTXANLR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

[NDTXTRNR1](#index_NDTXTRNR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

[NDTXSTMR1](#index_NDTXSTMR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

[NDTXSEDR1](#index_NDTXSEDR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

[NDTXSODR1](#index_NDTXSODR) Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXDG1R1](#index_NDTXDG1R) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

103 = Amytal

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

115 = Phenobarbital

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

355 = Crystal meth

601 = LSD ("acid")

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

847 = GHB, NSC

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

3033 = Metabolife <OTC>

8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

8139 = Chloroquine, Nivaquine

6029 = DXM

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXDG2R1](#index_NDTXDG2R) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

115 = Phenobarbital

364 = Pseudoephedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXDG3R1](#index_NDTXDG3R) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

115 = Phenobarbital

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

804 = Hashish

816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXDG4R1](#index_NDTXDG4R) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXDG5R1](#index_NDTXDG5R) Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

[NDTXEFTR1](#index_NDTXEFTR) Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (see note)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

[NDTXNHCV1](#index_NDTXNHCV) Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXLMCV1](#index_NDTXLMCV) Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXNTSP1](#index_NDTXNTSP) Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXTYPE1](#index_NDTXTYPE) Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXREDY1](#index_NDTXREDY) Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2] **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXOPEN1](#index_NDTXOPEN) Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXWHER1](#index_NDTXWHER) Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXNBR1](#index_NDTXNBR) Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDTXJOB1](#index_NDTXJOB) Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

[NDTMREFT1](#index_NDTMREFT) Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

[NDMRNHCV1](#index_NDMRNHCV) Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRLMCV1](#index_NDMRLMCV) Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRNTSP1](#index_NDMRNTSP) Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRTYPE1](#index_NDMRTYPE) Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRREDY1](#index_NDMRREDY) Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMROPEN1](#index_NDMROPEN) Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRWHER1](#index_NDMRWHER) Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRNBR1](#index_NDMRNBR) Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[NDMRJOB1](#index_NDMRJOB) Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

[TXLASREC1](#index_TXLASREC) Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days -- that is, since DATEFILL

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)

8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)

9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

[TXLTYMN1](#index_TXLTYMN) Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY **Freq Pct**

1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

5 = An emergency room

6 = A private doctor's office

7 = A prison or jail

8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

9 = Some other place

21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

27 = A prison or jail

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program

63 = Medical clinic

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

64 = Methadone clinic/program

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Church-run formal program/facility

68 = Detox

70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

[TXLTYALC1](#index_TXLTYALC) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)

6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

[TXLTYMJ1](#index_TXLTYMJ) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

[TXLTYCOC1](#index_TXLTYCOC) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

[TXLTYHER1](#index_TXLTYHER) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

[TXLTYHAL1](#index_TXLTYHAL) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

[TXLTYINH1](#index_TXLTYINH) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

[TXLTYANL1](#index_TXLTYANL) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

[TXLTYTRN1](#index_TXLTYTRN) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

[TXLTYSTM1](#index_TXLTYSTM) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

[TXLTYSED1](#index_TXLTYSED) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

[TXLTYSOD1](#index_TXLTYSOD) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXLTYA1](#index_TXLTYA) Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam

246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

301 = Dexedrine

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

336 = Diet pills

418 = Dolophine, Methadone

355 = Crystal meth

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

658 = Special K, Ketamine

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

601 = LSD ("acid")

602 = Peyote

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

6047 = Water

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

806 = Crack, rock

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

809 = Pills

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

900 = Not a drug

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXLTYB1](#index_TXLTYB) Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

601 = LSD ("acid")

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified

876 = Glass

900 = Not a drug

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXLTYC1](#index_TXLTYC) Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

704 = Dope

702 = Heroin

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXLTYD1](#index_TXLTYD) Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

658 = Special K, Ketamine

809 = Pills

806 = Crack, rock

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXLTYE1](#index_TXLTYE) Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

702 = Heroin

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

[TXLTYPRM1](#index_TXLTYPRM) Len : 2 1MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Marijuana or hashish

3 = Cocaine or Crack

4 = Heroin

5 = Hallucinogens

6 = Inhalants

7 = Prescription pain relievers

8 = Prescription tranquilizers

9 = Prescription stimulants

10 = Prescription sedatives

11 = Some other drug

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

[TXLTYOUT1](#index_TXLTYOUT) Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

2 = You successfully completed treatment

3 = You left because you had a problem with program

4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

5 = You left because your family needed you

6 = You left because you began using drugs again

7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome

21 = You are still in treatment

22 = You successfully completed treatment

23 = You left because you had a problem with program

41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment

43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt

44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you

45 = You were kicked out of program

46 = You moved away from the treatment location

48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown

49 = Completed treatment, outcome unknown

50 = You had other problems to deal with

51 = You still use drugs, but to a lesser extent

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

[TXLTYDUR1](#index_TXLTYDUR) Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 15695

99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

99994 = DON'T KNOW

99997 = REFUSED

99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYINS1](#index_TXPYINS) Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYCARE1](#index_TXPYCARE) Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYCAID1](#index_TXPYCAID) Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYPUBP1](#index_TXPYPUBP) Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

[TXPYSAVE1](#index_TXPYSAVE) Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

[TXPYFMLY1](#index_TXPYFMLY) Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYCORT1](#index_TXPYCORT) Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYMILC1](#index_TXPYMILC) Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receivin, even if it pays only part of the cost?

[TXPYEMPL1](#index_TXPYEMPL) Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

[TXPYSOS1](#index_TXPYSOS) Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)

5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[TXPYSP1](#index_TXPYSP) Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Private health insurance

2 = Medicare

3 = Medicaid

4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid

5 = Own savings or earnings

6 = Family members

7 = Courts

8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth

9 = Employer

10 = Free

12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend

13 = Church

14 = School

15 = Treatment program

16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe

17 = Public health insurance in another country

18 = Research study

19 = Public assistance, unspecified

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

[TXPYFRE1](#index_TXPYFRE) Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, 2002?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

[TXENROLL1](#index_TXENROLL) Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PROGRAM ON OCT.1 2002 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

[TXYRDTXO1](#index_TXYRDTXO) Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

*(TXEVER)*

[TXILALEV](#index_TXILALEV) Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)

*(TXYRADG)*

[ALCTRMT](#index_ALCTRMT) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,6,11,12)

*(TXYRADG)*

[ILLTRMT](#index_ILLTRMT) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)

*(TXYREVER)*

[TXILLALC](#index_TXILLALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC OR DRG-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)

*(TXYRADG)*

[TXILANAL](#index_TXILANAL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC AND DRG-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various drugs.

*(TXLTYALC)*

[TXLTALC2](#index_TXLTALC2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)

*(TXLTYMJ)*

[TXLTMJ2](#index_TXLTMJ2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)

*(TXLTYCOC)*

[TXLTCOC2](#index_TXLTCOC2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)

*(TXLTYHER)*

[TXLTHER2](#index_TXLTHER2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)

*(TXLTYHAL)*

[TXLTHAL2](#index_TXLTHAL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)

*(TXLTYINH)*

[TXLTINH2](#index_TXLTINH2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,85,89,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)

*(TXLTYANL)*

[TXLTANL2](#index_TXLTANL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)

*(TXLTYTRN)*

[TXLTTRN2](#index_TXLTTRN2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)

*(TXLTYSTM)*

[TXLTSTM2](#index_TXLTSTM2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)

*(TXLTYSED)*

[TXLTSED2](#index_TXLTSED2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

*(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLTHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)*

[TXLTILL2](#index_TXLTILL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

*(TXPYINS)*

[TXPINS2](#index_TXPINS2) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1)

*(TXPYCARE)*

[TXPCARE2](#index_TXPCARE2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1)

*(TXPYCAID)*

[TXPCAID2](#index_TXPCAID2) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)

*(TXPYPUBP)*

[TXPPUBP2](#index_TXPPUBP2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)

*(TXPYSAVE)*

[TXPSAVE2](#index_TXPSAVE2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)

*(TXPYFMLY)*

[TXPFMLY2](#index_TXPFMLY2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)

*(TXPYCORT)*

[TXPCORT2](#index_TXPCORT2) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)

*(TXPYMILC)*

[TXPMILC2](#index_TXPMILC2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1)

*(TXPYEMPL)*

[TXPEMPL2](#index_TXPEMPL2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)*

[ALCPINS](#index_ALCPINS) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)*

[ALCPCARE](#index_ALCPCARE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCAID2)*

[ALCPCAID](#index_ALCPCAID) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)*

[ALCPPUBP](#index_ALCPPUBP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)*

[ALCPSAVE](#index_ALCPSAVE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)*

[ALCPFMLY](#index_ALCPFMLY) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)*

[ALCPCORT](#index_ALCPCORT) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)*

[ALCPMILC](#index_ALCPMILC) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)*

[ALCPEMPL](#index_ALCPEMPL) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)*

[ILLPINS](#index_ILLPINS) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)*

[ILLPCARE](#index_ILLPCARE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCAID2)*

[ILLPCAID](#index_ILLPCAID) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPPUBP2)*

[ILLPPUBP](#index_ILLPPUBP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)*

[ILLPSAVE](#index_ILLPSAVE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)*

[ILLPFMLY](#index_ILLPFMLY) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)*

[ILLPCORT](#index_ILLPCORT) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)*

[ILLPMILC](#index_ILLPMILC) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)*

[ILLPEMPL](#index_ILLPEMPL) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or at a mental health facility (SPECTALC) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the

past year (TXYRADG=1,11) and that treatment was

received at one of the four specialty facilities

(TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5

or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,

64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol

treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and

reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment

at one of the four specialty facilities in the

follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3

or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTSP=21,

22,23,24,45,46,56,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPECTALC](#index_SPECTALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (SPECTILL) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in

the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment

was received at one of the four specialty

facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or

TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,

23,24,45,46,56,64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol

treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and

reported specifically receiving treatment for

illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty

facilities in the follow-up questions

(TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or

TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64

and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPECTILL](#index_SPECTILL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as having received treatment at a specialty facility for illicit drug or alcohol abuse (SPILLALC) if they reported receiving treatment for use of alcohol or any drug in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital, or a rehabilitation facility as in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64).

*(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTSP, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPILLALC](#index_SPILLALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR DRG OR ALC-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)*

[SPILANAL](#index_SPILANAL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)

*(TXLTYMN)*

[LASTTXSP](#index_LASTTXSP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMN=1,2,3,4,21,24,56,64)

[TXSPSTM](#index_TXSPSTM) Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR STM USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTSTM2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about where respondent received treatment in the past year.

*(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)*

[ALCHOSP](#index_ALCHOSP) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1 AND TXYRHPAD=1,3)

*(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)*

[ALCRFIN](#index_ALCRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=1,3)

*(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)*

[ALCRFOP](#index_ALCRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=1,3)

*(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)*

[ALCMHC](#index_ALCMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=1,3)

*(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)*

[ALCTXER](#index_ALCTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1 AND TXYRERAD=1,3)

*(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)*

[ALCDOC](#index_ALCDOC) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1 AND TXYRDCAD=1,3)

*(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)*

[ALCJAIL](#index_ALCJAIL) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1 AND TXYRJLAD=1,3)

*(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)*

[ALCSHG](#index_ALCSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1 AND TXYRSGAD=1,3)

*(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)*

[DRGHOSP](#index_DRGHOSP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1 AND TXYRHPAD=2,3)

*(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)*

[DRGRFIN](#index_DRGRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=2,3)

*(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)*

[DRGRFOP](#index_DRGRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=2,3)

*(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)*

[DRGMHC](#index_DRGMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=2,3)

*(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)*

[DRGTXER](#index_DRGTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1 AND TXYRERAD=2,3)

*(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)*

[DRGDOC](#index_DRGDOC) Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1 AND TXYRDCAD=2,3)

*(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)*

[DRGJAIL](#index_DRGJAIL) Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1 AND TXYRJLAD=2,3)

*(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)*

[DRGSHG](#index_DRGSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1 AND TXYRSGAD=2,3)

*(TXYRHOSP)*

[LOCHOSP](#index_LOCHOSP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5)

*(TXYRRFIN)*

[LOCRFIN](#index_LOCRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)

*(TXYRRFOP)*

[LOCRFOP](#index_LOCRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)

*(TXYRMHC)*

[LOCMHC](#index_LOCMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)

*(TXYRTXER)*

[LOCTXER](#index_LOCTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)

*(TXYRDOC)*

[LOCDOC](#index_LOCDOC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5)

*(TXYRJAIL)*

[LOCJAIL](#index_LOCJAIL) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5)

*(TXYRSHG)*

[LOCSHG](#index_LOCSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1)

(2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)

(3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty

facility in the past year including a hospital as

an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient

or outpatient), or mental health center

(SPECTALC=1)

[TXNEDALC](#index_TXNEDALC) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined as needing treatment for illicit drug abuse (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria in the past year:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug (DEPNDILL=1)

(2) Any illicit drug abuse (ABUSEILL=1)

(3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility including hospital, rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

*(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL, SPECTILL)*

[ILLNEED](#index_ILLNEED) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the

past year (DPILLALC=1)

(2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year

(ABILLALC=1)

(3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use

at a specialty facility in the past year including

a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation

facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental

health center (SPILLALC=1)

*(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)*

[TXNDILAL](#index_TXNDILAL) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for treatment for a specific substance in the past year (FLTNDXXX=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTXXXR=1,3,11,13).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTMRXXX=1).

*(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR)*

[FLTNDALC](#index_FLTNDALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXNEDR=1,11) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,3,11,13), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,11), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,11), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11,13), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,3,11), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXMORE=1) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

*(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHALR, NDTXHERR, NDTXINHR, NDTXMJR, NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXTRNR)*

[FLTNDILL](#index_FLTNDILL) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR ILLICIT DRUG TREATMENT-PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

*(NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR)*

[FLNDILAL](#index_FLNDILAL) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDTXMORE=1)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment and making an effort to get alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFFALC=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their alcohol use (FLTNDALC=1) and they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFFALC=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their alcohol use (FLTNDALC=1) and they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=2,89,99).

*(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFFALC](#index_NDEFFALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFFRT TO GET ALC TRMT-PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unknown (FLTNDALC=2)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment for a specific substance (NDEFXXX) in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

The following variable, NDEFALC, is similar to the variable NDEFFALC which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variable and the old variable is that NDEFALC classify respondents who did not not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

*(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFALC](#index_NDEFALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug treatment in the past year (NDEFFILL=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug use (FLTNDILL=1) and they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug treatment in the past year (NDEFFILL=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug use (FLTNDILL=1) and they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=2,12,94,98).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

*(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFFILL](#index_NDEFFILL) Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFRT TO GET ILL DRG TRMT-PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unknown (FLTNDILL=2)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFILAL=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFILAL=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=2,12,97,98).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=2,97,98).

*(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFILAL](#index_NDEFILAL) Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFRT TO GET DRG/ALC TRMT-PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trmt/Unknown (FLNDILAL=2)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following two variables, NDEFIL and NDEFIA, are similar to the variables NDEFFILL and NDEFILAL which were created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variables and the old variables is that NDEFIL and NDEFIA classify respondents who did not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

*(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFIL](#index_NDEFIL) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment

(NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL

treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

*(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFIA](#index_NDEFIA) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)*

[TXGAPALC](#index_TXGAPALC) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)*

[TXNOSPEC](#index_TXNOSPEC) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)*

[TXGPILAL](#index_TXGPILAL) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)*

[TXRNNHCV](#index_TXRNNHCV) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNHCV=1,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)*

[TXRNLMCV](#index_TXRNLMCV) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)*

[TXRNNTSP](#index_TXRNNTSP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNTSP=1,11 OR NDMRNTSP=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)*

[TXRNTYPE](#index_TXRNTYPE) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND NDTXTYPE=1,11 OR NDMRTYPE=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)*

[TXRNNSTP](#index_TXRNNSTP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXREDY=1,3,11,13 OR NDMRREDY=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)*

[TXRNOPEN](#index_TXRNOPEN) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXOPEN=1,11 OR NDMROPEN=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)*

[TXRNWHER](#index_TXRNWHER) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXWHER=1,11 OR NDMRWHER=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)*

[TXRNNBR](#index_TXRNNBR) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1,11 OR NDMRNBR=1))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)*

[TXRNJOB](#index_TXRNJOB) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1,11 OR NDMRJOB=1))

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of the substance treatment, recoded substance treatment and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Substance Treatment section. Specifications on how the recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, TXDANOTX, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

*(ABODILAL, TXEVER, TXILLALC)*

[TXDANOTX](#index_TXDANOTX) Len : 1 DRG OR ALC TX-LIF/DEP OR ABUSE/NO TX PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & TXILLALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOTXDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

*(ABODILAL, TXEVER, TXILLALC)*

[TXNOTXDA](#index_TXNOTXDA) Len : 1 DRG OR ALC TX-LIF/NO TX PST YR /NO DEP OR ABUSE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & TXILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0)

The following variable, TXDANOSP, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

*(ABODILAL, SPILLALC, TXEVER)*

[TXDANOSP](#index_TXDANOSP) Len : 1 TX FOR DRG OR ALC-LIF/DEP OR AB/NO SP TX PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & SPILLALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOSPDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

*(ABODILAL, SPILLALC, TXEVER)*

[TXNOSPDA](#index_TXNOSPDA) Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO DEP/ABUSE/SPC TRT PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & SPILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0)

### PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and

health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

[PREGNANT](#index_PREGNANT) Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

[PREGMOS](#index_PREGMOS) Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

[NMERTMT](#index_NMERTMT) Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or

longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

[INHOSPYR](#index_INHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an

inpatient in a hospital?

[NMNGTHSP](#index_NMNGTHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 333

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were you doing most of the past 12 months?

[DOMOSTYR](#index_DOMOSTYR) Len : 2 WHAT WERE YOU DOING MOST OF PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Working at a job or business

2 = Going to school

3 = Keeping house

4 = Doing something else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem prevent you from working at a job or business during most of the past 12 months?

[PBLMWORK](#index_PBLMWORK) Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB KEPT FROM WORK PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem limit you in the kind or amount of work you could do during most of the past 12 months?

[LIMITWRK](#index_LIMITWRK) Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB LIMITED WORK IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was it a physical problem, a mental or emotional problem, or both?

[TYPEPBLM](#index_TYPEPBLM) Len : 2 WAS PROB THAT AFFECTED WORK PHYS, MENT, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Physical problem

2 = Mental or emotional problem

3 = Both

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG](#index_PREG) Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG2](#index_PREG2) Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (PREGNANT=94,97,98)

1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)

3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=99)

*(PREG, PREGMOS)*

[TRIMEST](#index_TRIMEST) Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=94,97)

1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)

2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)

4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

[AUINPYR1](#index_AUINPYR) Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

[AUINPSYH1](#index_AUINPSYH) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUINPGEN1](#index_AUINPGEN) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUINMEDU1](#index_AUINMEDU) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUINAHSP1](#index_AUINAHSP) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUINRESD1](#index_AUINRESD) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUINSFAC1](#index_AUINSFAC) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

[AUNMPSYH1](#index_AUNMPSYH) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

[AUNMPGEN1](#index_AUNMPGEN) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

[AUNMMEDU1](#index_AUNMMEDU) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

[AUNMAHSP1](#index_AUNMAHSP) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 93

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

[AUNMRESD1](#index_AUNMRESD) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 345

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

[AUNMSFAC1](#index_AUNMSFAC) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 40

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

[AUPINSLF1](#index_AUPINSLF) Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINOFM1](#index_AUPINOFM) Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINPHI1](#index_AUPINPHI) Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINMCR1](#index_AUPINMCR) Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINMCD1](#index_AUPINMCD) Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINREH1](#index_AUPINREH) Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINEMP1](#index_AUPINEMP) Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINMIL1](#index_AUPINMIL) Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINPUB1](#index_AUPINPUB) Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINPRV1](#index_AUPINPRV) Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPINFRE1](#index_AUPINFRE) Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

[AUPINMOS1](#index_AUPINMOS) Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

7 = Employer

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

97 = REFUSED

10 = Other private source

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

[AUPINFMP1](#index_AUPINFMP) Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = $5,001 to $7,500

9 = $7,501 to $10,000

10 = More than $10,000

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center

- The office of a private therapist, psychologist,

psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that

was not part of a clinic

- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

- An outpatient medical clinic

- A partial day hospital or day treatment program

- Some other place

[AUOPTYR1](#index_AUOPTYR) Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

[AUOPMENT1](#index_AUOPMENT) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUOPTHER1](#index_AUOPTHER) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUOPDOC1](#index_AUOPDOC) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUOPCLNC1](#index_AUOPCLNC) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUOPDTMT1](#index_AUOPDTMT) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUOPOTOP1](#index_AUOPOTOP) Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUOPYRSP1](#index_AUOPYRSP) Len : 2 1OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor

4 = An outpatient medical clinic

5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program

7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend

8 = Family member(s)/home

9 = School or university setting/clinic/center

10 = Spiritual or religious advisor

11 = Support group/self-help group

12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd

13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified

15 = Work/parents' work/Employee Assistance Program

16 = Domestic abuse shelter/victims assistance

17 = Telephone hotline

18 = Military facility/VA

19 = Emergency room

20 = Indian Health Service/BIA

21 = Research study/clinic

22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health

23 = Hospital; unspecified whether for mental health

27 = Non-profit mental health service grp/organization

24 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified

28 = Social Services/Human Services

29 = Halfway house/transition housing

30 = Self

31 = Mental health hospital; patient status unspecified

32 = Crisis counseling/intervention

33 = Hospice/grief counseling

34 = Accupuncturist or accupressurist

38 = Massage therapy/body therapy (not chiro)

39 = Holistic health, not otherwise specified

40 = General hospital for MH; inpat or status unspec

41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning

43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

70 = Name of facility/description of facility given

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

[AUNMMENT1](#index_AUNMMENT) Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 250

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

[AUNMTHER1](#index_AUNMTHER) Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 360

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

[AUNMDOC1](#index_AUNMDOC) Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

[AUNMCLNC1](#index_AUNMCLNC) Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

[AUNMDTMT1](#index_AUNMDTMT) Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

[AUNMOTOP1](#index_AUNMOTOP) Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

[AUPOPSLF1](#index_AUPOPSLF) Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPOFM1](#index_AUPOPOFM) Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPPHI1](#index_AUPOPPHI) Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPMCR1](#index_AUPOPMCR) Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPMCD1](#index_AUPOPMCD) Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPREH1](#index_AUPOPREH) Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPEMP1](#index_AUPOPEMP) Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPMIL1](#index_AUPOPMIL) Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPPUB1](#index_AUPOPPUB) Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPPRV1](#index_AUPOPPRV) Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUPOPFRE1](#index_AUPOPFRE) Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

[AUPOPMOS1](#index_AUPOPMOS) Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

[AUPOPAMT1](#index_AUPOPAMT) Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = More than $5,000

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

[AURXYR1](#index_AURXYR) Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

[AUUNMTYR1](#index_AUUNMTYR) Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

[AUUNCOST1](#index_AUUNCOST) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNNBR1](#index_AUUNNBR) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNJOB1](#index_AUUNJOB) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNNCOV1](#index_AUUNNCOV) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNENUF1](#index_AUUNENUF) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNWHER1](#index_AUUNWHER) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNCFID1](#index_AUUNCFID) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[AUUNCMIT1](#index_AUUNCMIT) Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment or Recoded Substance Treatment.

*(AUINPYR)*

[AMHINP2](#index_AMHINP2) Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)

2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

*(AUOPTYR)*

[AMHOUTP2](#index_AMHOUTP2) Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1)

2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

NOTE: AMHOUTP3 is similar to the variable AMHOUTP2 which was created above. The only difference is that those respondents who reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,22,34,39) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a positive response. In addition to the responses described above, like AMHOUTP2, AMHOUTP3 was also defined as SAS missing for persons aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).

AMHOUTP3 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,17,22,34,39) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

*(ALTONLY, AUOPTYR)*

[AMHOUTP3](#index_AMHOUTP3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(AURXYR)*

[AMHRX2](#index_AMHRX2) Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)

2 = No (AURXYR=2)

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP2, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC2](#index_AMHTXRC2) Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP2=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP2=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

NOTE: AMHTXRC3 is similar to the variable AMHTXRC2 shown above. The only difference is that AMHTXRC3 is defined using respondents who indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location as their only location for outpatient treatment (AMHOUTP3).

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC3](#index_AMHTXRC3) Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

*(AUUNMTYR)*

[AMHTXND2](#index_AMHTXND2) Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)

2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last three variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other specify locations which were grouped into three main categories.

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPMENT)*

[MHLCMNT](#index_MHLCMNT) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPMENT=6,85,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPTHER)*

[MHLCTHER](#index_MHLCTHER) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPTHER=6,85,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPTHER=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPDOC)*

[MHLCDOC](#index_MHLCDOC) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDOC=6,85,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDOC=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPCLNC)*

[MHLCCLNC](#index_MHLCCLNC) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6,85,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPDTMT)*

[MHLCDTMT](#index_MHLCDTMT) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6,85,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1,3)

NOTE: The following variables, MHLCSCHL, MHLCCHUR, MHLCOTH, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLCMNT.

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLCSCHL](#index_MHLCSCHL) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRSP NOT EQUAL 9)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRSP=9)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLCCHUR](#index_MHLCCHUR) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A CHURCH SETTING IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRSP NOT EQUAL 10)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRSP=10)

The following variable, MHLCOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) at some location other than the seven locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=7,8,11-24,28,29,32-34,38-41). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) at one of the seven specified locations defined above, or provided the name of facility/description of facility or did not provide location information (AUOPYRSP=1-5,9,10,70,85,94,97-99). See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLCSCHL.

*(AMHOUTP2, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLCOTH](#index_MHLCOTH) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd/Unkwn/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPSLF)*

[MHPDSLF](#index_MHPDSLF) Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPOFM)*

[MHPDOFM](#index_MHPDOFM) Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPPHI)*

[MHPDPHI](#index_MHPDPHI) Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPMCR)*

[MHPDMCR](#index_MHPDMCR) Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCR=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCR=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPMCD)*

[MHPDMCD](#index_MHPDMCD) Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCD=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCD=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPREH)*

[MHPDREH](#index_MHPDREH) Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPREH=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPREH=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPEMP)*

[MHPDEMP](#index_MHPDEMP) Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPEMP=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPEMP=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPMIL)*

[MHPDMIL](#index_MHPDMIL) Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMIL=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMIL=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPPUB)*

[MHPDPUB](#index_MHPDPUB) Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPUB=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPUB=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPPRV)*

[MHPDPRV](#index_MHPDPRV) Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPRV=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPRV=1)

*(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPFRE)*

[MHPDFRE](#index_MHPDFRE) Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPFRE=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPFRE=1)

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other specify reasons.

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)*

[MHRECOST](#index_MHRECOST) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)*

[MHRNNBRS](#index_MHRNNBRS) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)*

[MHREJOBS](#index_MHREJOBS) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)*

[MHRENCOV](#index_MHRENCOV) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)*

[MHREENUF](#index_MHREENUF) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)*

[MHREWHER](#index_MHREWHER) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)*

[MHRECFID](#index_MHRECFID) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)*

[MHRECMIT](#index_MHRECMIT) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6,94,97)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3)

The following variable, MHRECCIN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could not afford the cost (AUUNCOST=1,3), health insurance did not cover the cost (AUUNNCOV=1,3), health insurance did not pay enough of the cost (AUUNENUF=1,3), or the other specify reason, did not have any health insurance coverage (AUUNRIMP=18), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)*

[MHRECCIN](#index_MHRECCIN) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD/NO INS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (See Comment Above)

1 = Yes (See Comment Above)

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

*(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)*

[MHOSPTRT](#index_MHOSPTRT) Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC ne 1)

0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC2=2 and SPILLALC=0)

1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC2=1 or SPILLALC=1)

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTRT=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC2=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC2=1 and SPILLALC=1).

*(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)*

[MHNSPTRT](#index_MHNSPTRT) Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC ne 1)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC2=1 and SPILLALC=0)

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTRT=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC2=1).

*(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)*

[NMHSPTRT](#index_NMHSPTRT) Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC=1)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC2=2 & SPILLALC=1)

*(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)*

[MHASPTRT](#index_MHASPTRT) Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC=1)

0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC2=2 or SPILLALC=0)

1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC2=1 & SPILLALC=1)

### SOCIAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENT

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

[SNMOV5YR1](#index_SNMOV5YR) Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you

sold illegal drugs?

[SNYSELL1](#index_SNYSELL) Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you

stolen or tried to steal anything worth more

than $50?

[SNYSTOLE1](#index_SNYSTOLE) Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you

attacked someone with the intent to seriously

hurt them?

[SNYATTAK1](#index_SNYATTAK) Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or

hashish once or twice?

[SNFAMJEV1](#index_SNFAMJEV) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you

attend religious services? Please do not include

special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or

other special events in your answer.

[SNRLGSVC1](#index_SNRLGSVC) Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that

religious beliefs may play in your life. For

each statement, please indicate whether you

strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or

strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important

part of your life.

[SNRLGIMP1](#index_SNRLGIMP) Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make

decisions in your life.

[SNRLDCSN1](#index_SNRLDCSN) Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your

religious beliefs.

[SNRLFRND1](#index_SNRLFRND) Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about school and other activities.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

[YEMOV5YR1](#index_YEMOV5YR) Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

[YEATNDYR1](#index_YEATNDYR) Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

[YEHMSLYR1](#index_YEHMSLYR) Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

[YESCHFLT1](#index_YESCHFLT) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

[YESCHWRK1](#index_YESCHWRK) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

[YESCHIMP1](#index_YESCHIMP) Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE **Freq Pct**

1 = Very important

2 = Somewhat important

3 = Somewhat unimportant

4 = Very unimportant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

[YESCHINT1](#index_YESCHINT) Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Very interesting

2 = Somewhat interesting

3 = Somewhat boring

4 = Very boring

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

[YETCGJOB1](#index_YETCGJOB) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

[YELSTGRD1](#index_YELSTGRD) Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

[YESTSCIG1](#index_YESTSCIG) Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

[YESTSMJ1](#index_YESTSMJ) Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

[YESTSALC1](#index_YESTSALC) Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

[YESTSDNK1](#index_YESTSDNK) Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

[YEPCHKHW1](#index_YEPCHKHW) Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

[YEPHLPHW1](#index_YEPHLPHW) Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

[YEPCHORE1](#index_YEPCHORE) Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

[YEPLMTTV1](#index_YEPLMTTV) Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

[YEPLMTSN1](#index_YEPLMTSN) Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

[YEPGDJOB1](#index_YEPGDJOB) Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

[YEPPROUD1](#index_YEPPROUD) Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

[YEYARGUP1](#index_YEYARGUP) Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

[YEYFGTSW1](#index_YEYFGTSW) Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

[YEYFGTGP1](#index_YEYFGTGP) Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

[YEYHGUN1](#index_YEYHGUN) Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

[YEYSELL1](#index_YEYSELL) Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

[YEYSTOLE1](#index_YEYSTOLE) Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

[YEYATTAK1](#index_YEYATTAK) Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

[YEPPKCIG1](#index_YEPPKCIG) Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

[YEPMJEVR1](#index_YEPMJEVR) Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

[YEPMJMO1](#index_YEPMJMO) Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

[YEPALDLY1](#index_YEPALDLY) Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

[YEGPKCIG1](#index_YEGPKCIG) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

[YEGMJEVR1](#index_YEGMJEVR) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

[YEGMJMO1](#index_YEGMJMO) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

[YEGALDLY1](#index_YEGALDLY) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

[YEFPKCIG1](#index_YEFPKCIG) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

[YEFMJEVR1](#index_YEFMJEVR) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

[YEFMJMO1](#index_YEFMJMO) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

[YEFALDLY1](#index_YEFALDLY) Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

[YETLKNON1](#index_YETLKNON) Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YETLKPAR1](#index_YETLKPAR) Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YETLKBGF1](#index_YETLKBGF) Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YETLKOTA1](#index_YETLKOTA) Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YETLKSOP1](#index_YETLKSOP) Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from DATEFILL through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

[YEPRTDNG1](#index_YEPRTDNG) Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

[YEPRBSLV1](#index_YEPRBSLV) Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

[YEVIOPRV1](#index_YEVIOPRV) Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

[YEDGPRGP1](#index_YEDGPRGP) Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

[YESLFHLP1](#index_YESLFHLP) Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

[YEPRGSTD1](#index_YEPRGSTD) Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

[YESCHACT1](#index_YESCHACT) Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

[YECOMACT1](#index_YECOMACT) Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

[YEFAIACT1](#index_YEFAIACT) Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

[YEOTHACT1](#index_YEOTHACT) Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

[YEDECLAS1](#index_YEDECLAS) Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

[YEDERGLR1](#index_YEDERGLR) Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

[YEDESPCL1](#index_YEDESPCL) Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

[YEPVNTYR1](#index_YEPVNTYR) Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

[YERLGSVC1](#index_YERLGSVC) Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

[YERLGIMP1](#index_YERLGIMP) Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

[YERLDCSN1](#index_YERLDCSN) Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

[YERLFRND1](#index_YERLFRND) Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Respondents who did not report cigarette use in the past 30 days were asked questions about how they got cigarettes if they reported in the SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module that they used bidis or clove cigarettes in the past 30 days.

These next questions are about how you got the cigarettes you have smoked during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how many times have you gotten cigarettes by having a friend or relative buy them for you?

[YECGFRND1](#index_YECGFRND) Len : 2 1# TIMES FRND/RELAT BGT CIGS FOR YOU PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

11 = At least 1 time LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes on your own from a vending machine?

[YECGVEND1](#index_YECGVEND) Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS FR VENDING MACH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes through the mail?

[YECGMAIL1](#index_YECGMAIL) Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS THRU MAIL PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes in a store where you pick up the pack or carton and bring it to the check-out counter?

[YECGCHKO1](#index_YECGCHKO) Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS/BROUGHT TO CHKOUT PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes in a store where the clerk has to hand you the pack or carton?

[YECGCLRK1](#index_YECGCLRK) Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS WHERE CLERK GAVE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes through the Internet?

[YECGINET1](#index_YECGINET) Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS THRU INTERNET PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a big supermarket?

[YECGSMKT1](#index_YECGSMKT) Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS IN SUPERMKT PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a drug store?

[YECGDSTO1](#index_YECGDSTO) Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS IN DRUG STORE PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a small grocery store, a convenience store or at a gas station?

[YECGCONV1](#index_YECGCONV) Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS SML GROC/CONV ST PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

11 = At least 1 time LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes from an individual, such as a friend, a relative, or someone at school?

[YECGINDV1](#index_YECGINDV) Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS FROM INDIV PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 time

3 = 2 times

4 = 3 to 5 times

5 = 6 to 9 times

6 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How did you get the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days?

[YECGBUMM1](#index_YECGBUMM) Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: YOU "BUMMED" THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YECGTAKE1](#index_YECGTAKE) Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK FROM SOMEONE WITHOUT ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YECGSTEL1](#index_YECGSTEL) Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK FROM STORE WITHOUT PAYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YECGPUFF1](#index_YECGPUFF) Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK PUFF FROM SOMEONE ELSE'S CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YECGROLL1](#index_YECGROLL) Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: ROLLED YOUR OWN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YECGSOW1](#index_YECGSOW) Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YECGOTSP1](#index_YECGOTSP) Len : 2 1OTHER WAY GOT CIGARETTE - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = You "bummed" cigarettes from other people

2 = You took them from someone without asking

7 = You had a friend or relative buy them for you

13 = You bought them at conv store/gas station

4 = You took puffs from someone else's cigarette

15 = People you know gave them to you

16 = Found them

17 = Bought them; location or type of store unknown

18 = Got them from a stranger/acquaintance unknown

19 = Took them/got them; source unknown

20 = Someone other than friend or relative bought for

21 = From someone you know; no other information

22 = Gambled/traded/bartered for them

23 = You bought them from a cigarette/cigar shop

24 = You took cigarette butts from an ashtray/trash

25 = You bought them in another country

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you try to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station?

[YECGTRY1](#index_YECGTRY) Len : 2 1DID YOU TRY TO BUY CIGS IN STORE PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you tried to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station, were you asked for proof of your age -- that is, did you have to show some type of ID?

[YECGPRUF1](#index_YECGPRUF) Len : 2 1ASKED FOR ID LAST TIME TRIED TO BUY CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you tried to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station, were you successful?

[YECGSUCC1](#index_YECGSUCC) Len : 2 1SUCCESSFUL LAST TIME TRIED TO BUY CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton?

[YEPKCRTN1](#index_YEPKCRTN) Len : 2 1BUY CIGS BY PACK OR CARTON **Freq Pct**

1 = Pack

2 = Carton

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the price you paid for the last pack of cigarettes you bought?

[YEPDPACK1](#index_YEPDPACK) Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST PACK OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1.00

2 = $1.00 - $1.50

3 = $1.51 - $2.00

4 = $2.01 - $2.50

5 = $2.51 - $3.00

6 = $3.01 - $3.50

7 = $3.51 - $4.00

8 = $4.01 - $4.50

9 = $4.51 - $5.00

10 = More than $5.00

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the price you paid for the last carton of cigarettes you bought?

[YEPDCRTN1](#index_YEPDCRTN) Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST CARTON OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $10.00

2 = $10.00 - $13.00

3 = $13.01 - $16.00

4 = $16.01 - $19.00

5 = $19.01 - $22.00

6 = $22.01 - $25.00

7 = $25.01 - $28.00

8 = $28.01 - $31.00

9 = $31.01 - $34.00

10 = $34.01 - $37.00

11 = $37.01 - $40.00

12 = $40.01 - $43.00

13 = $43.01 - $46.00

14 = $46.01 - $49.00

15 = More than $49.00

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is called a "blunt" or sometimes a "blob."

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

[YEBLNTEV1](#index_YEBLNTEV) Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

[YEBLNT301](#index_YEBLNT30) Len : 2 1SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since DATEFILL, did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

[YEBL30FQ1](#index_YEBL30FQ) Len : 2 1# DAYS SMKD CIGAR WITH MJ PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. Did you replace any of the tobacco in these cigars with marijuana?

[YECGRWMJ1](#index_YECGRWMJ) Len : 2 1REPLACE TOBACCO WITH MJ IN CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(YEMOV5YR)*

[MVIN5YR2](#index_MVIN5YR2) Len : 1 NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEMOV5YR=985,989,994,997,998,999)

1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5YR=2 to 90)

2 = None or one time (YEMOV5YR=0,1)

*(YELSTGRD)*

[AVGGRADE](#index_AVGGRADE) Len : 1 GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,94,97,98,99)

1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)

2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

*(YESCHFLT)*

[SCHFELT](#index_SCHFELT) Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)

2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

*(YESCHWRK)*

[SCHWORK](#index_SCHWORK) Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: SCHL WORK IMPT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESCHWRK=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YESCHWRK=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YESCHWRK=3,4)

*(YESCHIMP)*

[SCHIMPT](#index_SCHIMPT) Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: THINGS LEARNED IN PST YR IMP IN LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESCHIMP=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Very/Somewhat Important (YESCHIMP=1,2)

2 = Very/Somewhat Unimportant (YESCHIMP=3,4)

*(YESCHINT)*

[SCHINTST](#index_SCHINTST) Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: CLASS AT SCHL INTERST IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESCHINT=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Very/Somewhat Interesting (YESCHINT=1,2)

2 = Very/Somewhat Boring (YESCHINT=3,4)

*(YETCGJOB)*

[TCHGJOB](#index_TCHGJOB) Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

*(YESTSCIG)*

[STNDSCIG](#index_STNDSCIG) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = All/Most (YESTSCIG=3,4)

2 = Few/None (YESTSCIG=1,2)

*(YESTSMJ)*

[STNDSMJ](#index_STNDSMJ) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = All/Most (YESTSMJ=3,4)

2 = Few/None (YESTSMJ=1,2)

*(YESTSALC)*

[STNDALC](#index_STNDALC) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = All/Most (YESTSALC=3,4)

2 = Few/None (YESTSALC=1,2)

*(YESTSDNK)*

[STNDDNK](#index_STNDDNK) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = All/Most (YESTSDNK=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

*(YEPCHKHW)*

[PARCHKHW](#index_PARCHKHW) Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

*(YEPHLPHW)*

[PARHLPHW](#index_PARHLPHW) Len : 1 PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

*(YEPCHORE)*

[PRCHORE2](#index_PRCHORE2) Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

*(YEPLMTTV)*

[PRLMTTV2](#index_PRLMTTV2) Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

*(YEPLMTSN)*

[PARLMTSN](#index_PARLMTSN) Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

*(YEPGDJOB)*

[PRGDJOB2](#index_PRGDJOB2) Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

*(YEPPROUD)*

[PRPROUD2](#index_PRPROUD2) Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

*(YEYARGUP)*

[ARGUPAR](#index_ARGUPAR) Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)

2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

*(YEYFGTSW)*

[YOFIGHT2](#index_YOFIGHT2) Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

*(YEYFGTGP)*

[YOGRPFT2](#index_YOGRPFT2) Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

*(YEYHGUN)*

[YOHGUN2](#index_YOHGUN2) Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

*(YEYSELL)*

[YOSELL2](#index_YOSELL2) Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

*(YEYSTOLE)*

[YOSTOLE2](#index_YOSTOLE2) Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50 **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

*(YEYATTAK)*

[YOATTAK2](#index_YOATTAK2) Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[PRPKCIG2](#index_PRPKCIG2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)

2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[PRMJEVR2](#index_PRMJEVR2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPMJEVR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)

2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[PRMJMO](#index_PRMJMO) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)

2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2)

*(YEGALDLY)*

[PRALDLY2](#index_PRALDLY2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)

2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[YFLPKCG2](#index_YFLPKCG2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[YFLTMRJ2](#index_YFLTMRJ2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEGMJEVR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[YFLMJMO](#index_YFLMJMO) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[YFLADLY2](#index_YFLADLY2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

*(YEFPKCIG)*

[FRDPCIG2](#index_FRDPCIG2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

*(YEFMJEVR)*

[FRDMEVR2](#index_FRDMEVR2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEFMJEVR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

*(YEFMJMO)*

[FRDMJMON](#index_FRDMJMON) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[FRDADLY2](#index_FRDADLY2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

*(YEPRTDNG)*

[PRTALK3](#index_PRTALK3) Len : 1 TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)

2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

*(YEPRBSLV)*

[PRBSOLV2](#index_PRBSOLV2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)

2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

*(YEVIOPRV)*

[PREVIOL2](#index_PREVIOL2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)

2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

*(YEDGPRGP)*

[PRVDRGO2](#index_PRVDRGO2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)

2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

*(YESLFHLP)*

[GRPCNSL2](#index_GRPCNSL2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)

2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

*(YEPRGSTD)*

[PREGPGM2](#index_PREGPGM2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)

2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=1) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables = 99) were coded as SAS missing.

*(YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)*

[TALKPROB](#index_TALKPROB) Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)

The following variable, YTHACT2 was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the two or more category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the none or one category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

*(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)*

[YTHACT2](#index_YTHACT2) Len : 1 YTH PARTICPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)

2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1)

*(YEDECLAS)*

[DGSPCLS2](#index_DGSPCLS2) Len : 1 YOUTH TAKEN SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEDECLAS=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1)

2 = No (YEDECLAS=2)

*(YEDERGLR)*

[DGRGCLS2](#index_DGRGCLS2) Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC IN REGULAR CLASS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEDERGLR=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEDERGLR=1)

2 = No (YEDERGLR=2)

*(YEDESPCL)*

[DRGLECT2](#index_DRGLECT2) Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC OUTSIDE REG CLASS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEDESPCL=85,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEDESPCL=1)

2 = No (YEDESPCL=2)

*(YEPVNTYR)*

[DRPRVME3](#index_DRPRVME3) Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)

2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

*(DGRGCLS2, DGSPCLS2, DRGLECT2)*

[ANYEDUC3](#index_ANYEDUC3) Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DGSPCLS2=1 OR DGRGCLS2=1 OR DRGLECT2=1)

2 = No (DGSPCLS2=2 & DGRGCLS2=2 & DRGLECT2=2)

*(YERLGSVC)*

[RLGATTD](#index_RLGATTD) Len : 1 NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6)

2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

*(YERLGIMP)*

[RLGIMPT](#index_RLGIMPT) Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)

2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

*(YERLDCSN)*

[RLGDCSN](#index_RLGDCSN) Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)

2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

*(YERLFRND)*

[RLGFRND](#index_RLGFRND) Len : 1 IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=85,89,94,97,98,99)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)

2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)

*(YECGFRND)*

[CIGFRND](#index_CIGFRND) Len : 1 FRIEND OR RELATIVE BOUGHT YOUTH CIG IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGFRND=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGFRND=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGFRND=2,3,4,5,6,11)

*(YECGVEND)*

[CIGVEND](#index_CIGVEND) Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIG AT VENDING MACH IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGVEND=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGVEND=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGVEND=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGMAIL)*

[CIGMAIL](#index_CIGMAIL) Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIGARETTES THROUGH MAIL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGMAIL=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGMAIL=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGMAIL=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGCHKO)*

[CIGCKOUT](#index_CIGCKOUT) Len : 1 YOUTH TOOK CIG TO COUNTER FOR PURCH IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCHKO=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGCHKO=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGCHKO=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGCLRK)*

[CIGCLERK](#index_CIGCLERK) Len : 1 YTH BOUGHT CIG WHERE CLERK HANDS THEM IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCLRK=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGCLRK=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGCLRK=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGINET)*

[CIGINET](#index_CIGINET) Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIG THROUGH INTERNET IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGINET=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGINET=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGINET=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGSMKT)*

[CIGSMKT](#index_CIGSMKT) Len : 1 YTH BOUGHT CIG AT A BIG SUPERMARKET IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGSMKT=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGSMKT=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGSMKT=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGDSTO)*

[CIGDSTO](#index_CIGDSTO) Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIGARETTES AT DRUG STORE IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGDSTO=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGDSTO=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGDSTO=2,3,4,5,6)

*(YECGCONV)*

[CIGCONV](#index_CIGCONV) Len : 1 YTH BOUGHT CIG AT CONVENIENCE STORE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCONV=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGCONV=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGCONV=2,3,4,5,6,11)

*(YECGINDV)*

[CIGINDIV](#index_CIGINDIV) Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIG FROM AN INDIVIDUAL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGINDV=99)

0 = Otherwise (YECGINDV=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (YECGINDV=2,3,4,5,6)

The following variable, YTHBGHT, was created by examination of various sources that youth were asked about for buying cigarettes: vending machines (CIGVEND), through the mail (CIGMAIL), store where you take cigarettes to the counter (CIGCKOUT), store where clerk hands you the cigarettes (CIGCLERK), internet (CIGINET), supermarket (CIGSMKT), drug store (CIGDSTO), convenience store (CIGCONV), and from another individual (CIGINDIV).

*(CIGCKOUT, CIGCLERK, CIGCONV, CIGDSTO, CIGINDIV, CIGINET, CIGMAIL, CIGSMKT, CIGVEND)*

[YTHBGHT](#index_YTHBGHT) Len : 1 YOUTH PERSONALLY BOUGHT CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=.)

0 = Otherwise

1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

*(CIGFRND, YTHBGHT)*

[CIGPUR](#index_CIGPUR) Len : 1 YOUTH REPORTED CIGARETTE PURCHASE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CIGFRND=. & YTHBGHT=.)

0 = Otherwise (CIGFRND=0 & YTHBGHT=0)

1 = Yes (CIGFRND=1 or YTHBGHT=1)

NOTE: The following variables, CIGBUMM, CIGTAKE, CIGSTEAL, CIGPUFF, and CIGROLL, were created by examination of the source variables containing information on the non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes. The non-purchase methods are bumming them (YECGBUMM), taking them from someone without asking (YECGTAKE), taking them from a store without paying (YECGSTEL), taking puffs from someone else's cigarettes (YECGPUFF), rolling their own cigarettes (YECGROLL), or some other way specified by the youth (YECGSOW and YECGOTSP). A positive response was assigned to each of these 5 variables only if the youth indicated that specific non-purchase method of getting cigarettes (YECGXXXX=1,3) and did not specify a purchase method (having a friend or relative buy them, bought them at a convenient store, bought them from an unknown location or source, someone other than friend or relative bought them, bought them from a cigarette/cigar shop, or bought them in another country) for getting cigarettes in the other specify variables (YECGSOW NE 1 and YECGOTSP NE 7,13,17,20,23,25). A value of zero was assigned if the youth reported both a non-purchase and purchase method for getting cigarettes(YECGXXXX=1,3 & YECGOTSP=7,13,17,20,23,25), never used cigarettes in the past month (YECGXXXX=91,93), or did not give a positive response for any of the source variables (YECGXXXX=6,85,94,97,98,99).

*(YECGBUMM)*

[CIGBUMM](#index_CIGBUMM) Len : 1 YOUTH GOT CIGARETTES BY BUMMING THEM IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YECGTAKE)*

[CIGTAKE](#index_CIGTAKE) Len : 1 YOUTH GOT CIGS BY TAKING FROM SOMEONE IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YECGSTEL)*

[CIGSTEAL](#index_CIGSTEAL) Len : 1 YOUTH GOT CIGS BY STEALING FROM STORE IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YECGPUFF)*

[CIGPUFF](#index_CIGPUFF) Len : 1 YOUTH TOOK PUFFS FROM OTHERS CIGS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YECGROLL)*

[CIGROLL](#index_CIGROLL) Len : 1 YOUTH ROLLED THEIR OWN CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, CIGSOW, was created by examination of the variables containing information on the non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes that youth specified (YECGSOW and YECGOTSP) other than the methods described in the 5 variables above. A positive response was assigned if the youth reported getting cigarettes some other way (YECGSOW=1) and specified a non-purchase method of getting cigarettes such as: bummed them, people they knew gave cigarettes to them, found them, got them from a stranger, took them from unknown sources, got them from someone they knew, gambled/traded/bartered for them, took cigarette butts from an ashtray/trash, or if they did not provide an answer (YECGOTSP=1,15,16,18,19,21,22,24,85,94,97). A value of zero was assigned if the youth reported a positive response to getting cigarettes some other way, but specified a purchase method of getting cigarettes such as: having a friend or relative buy them, bought them at a convenient store, bought them from an unknown location or source, someone other than friend or relative bought them, bought them from a cigarette/cigar shop, or bought them in another country (YECGSOW=1 & YECGOTSP=7,13,17,20,23,25); reported not getting cigarettes another way (YECGSOW=6); never used cigarettes in the past month (YECGSOW=91,93); or did not give a response to getting cigarettes some other way (YECGSOW=94,97,98,99).

*(YECGOTSP, YECGSOW)*

[CIGSOW](#index_CIGSOW) Len : 1 YTH GOT CIG SOME OTHR NON-PURCHASE WAY IN PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, CIGNOPUR, was created by examination of the various non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes that youth were asked about: bumming them (CIGBUMM), taking them from someone without asking (CIGTAKE), taking them from a store without paying for them (CIGSTEAL), took puffs from other peoples' cigarettes (CIGPUFF), rolled their own cigarettes (CIGROLL), and got their cigarettes some other non-purchase way (CIGSOW).

*(CIGBUMM, CIGPUFF, CIGROLL, CIGSOW, CIGSTEAL, CIGTAKE)*

[CIGNOPUR](#index_CIGNOPUR) Len : 1 YOUTH REPORTED NO CIGARETTE PURCHASE IN PAST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18 or Older (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=.)

0 = Otherwise

1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

The next questions are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sudden attack of fear when out of the blue you became very frightened, anxious, or uneasy?

[PANATAK1](#index_PANATAK) Len : 2 1HAD SUDDEN ATTACK OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Attacks like this often cause physical reactions like sweating, shortness of breath, a racing heart, or dizziness. During the past 12 months, did you have physical reactions like these when you had a sudden attack of fear?

[PANREAC1](#index_PANREAC) Len : 2 1PHYS RXNS WHEN HAVING ATTACKS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how many of these sudden attacks of fear did you have in the past 12 months? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

[PANATKNO1](#index_PANATKNO) Len : 3 1NUMBER OF ATTACKS OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 500

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when most of the time you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

[MDEDP2WK1](#index_MDEDP2WK) Len : 2 1FELT DEPRESSED FOR 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you felt sad or depressed, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or the ability to concentrate?During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel sad, empty, or depressed? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

[MDEDPWKS1](#index_MDEDPWKS) Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 2 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you feel sad or depressed nearly every day, or just some days?

[MDEDAYFQ1](#index_MDEDAYFQ) Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DEPRESSED IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Nearly every day

2 = Just some days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the days you felt sad or depressed, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

[MDEDAYLN1](#index_MDEDAYLN) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = All day long

2 = Most of the day

3 = About half the day

4 = Less than half the day

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you felt sad or depressed, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or the ability to concentrate?

[MDECHNGS1](#index_MDECHNGS) Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

[MDELOSIN1](#index_MDELOSIN) Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST IN THINGS 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks

did you lose interest in most things? If you

can't remember the exact number, just give your

best estimate.

[MDELIWKS1](#index_MDELIWKS) Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS LOST INTEREST IN THINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 2 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks, did you lack interest in most things nearly every day, or just some days?

[MDELIFQ1](#index_MDELIFQ) Len : 2 1HOW OFT LOST INTEREST IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Nearly every day

2 = Just some days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the days you lost interest, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

[MDELILN1](#index_MDELILN) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = All day long

2 = Most of the day

3 = About half the day

4 = Less than half the day

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks when you lost interest in things, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or your ability to concentrate?

[MDELICHG1](#index_MDELICHG) Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, were there at least four days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited, or a doctor said you were manic?

[MNCHYPER1](#index_MNCHYPER) Len : 2 1FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCEVER = 2)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you find that you could hardly sleep at all but still you didn't feel tired?

[MNCNOSLP1](#index_MNCNOSLP) Len : 2 1COULDN'T SLEEP WHEN FELT HYPER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you feel that you had special powers or that you could do things people really cannot do?

[MNCSPWRS1](#index_MNCSPWRS) Len : 2 1FEELING OF SPECIAL POWERS WHEN FELT HYPER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, did you ever have a time lasting at least 4 days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited or a doctor said you were manic?

[MNCEVER1](#index_MNCEVER) Len : 2 1EVER FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCHYPER = 1)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication to prevent another one of these manic episodes from occurring?

NOTE: Respondents who reported feeling hyper in the past 12 months (MNCHYPER=1) were not asked whether they took medications to prevent manic episodes from occurring in the past 12 months.

[MNCMEDS1](#index_MNCMEDS) Len : 2 1TOOK MEDS TO PREVENT MANIC EPISODE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Hyper in past 12 mos LOG ASSN (MNCHYPER = 1)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about social or performance situations, like giving a speech, meeting new people, going to parties, speaking up at a meeting, or being in a dating situation?

[PHBSOCL1](#index_PHBSOCL) Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT SOC SITNS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Thinking about the social or performance situation that you fear the most, how strong is your fear when you find yourself in that situation?

[PHBLEVEL1](#index_PHBLEVEL) Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SOC SITN FEARED THE MOST **Freq Pct**

1 = Your fear is mild

2 = Your fear is moderate

3 = Your fear is severe

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How often do you try to avoid this type of social or performance situation?

[PHBAVOID1](#index_PHBAVOID) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID FEARED SOC SITN **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much does your fear or avoidance of this social or performance situation interfere with your everyday life or activities?

[PHBINTFR1](#index_PHBINTFR) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH FEAR OF SOC SITN INTERFERES W/LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being in crowds?

[PHBCRWDS1](#index_PHBCRWDS) Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT CROWDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about going to public places?

[PHBPUBPL1](#index_PHBPUBPL) Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THN MOST PPL ABOUT PUBLIC PLACES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about traveling in a bus, train, or car?

[PHBTRAVL1](#index_PHBTRAVL) Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL ABOUT TRAVELING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being away from home alone?

[PHBAWYHM1](#index_PHBAWYHM) Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL BEING AWAY FROM HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your fears of [PHOFILL1, PHOFILL2, and PHOFILL UNTIL ALL PHOFILLS INSERTED]. Which of these fears is the strongest?

[PHBWRSFR1](#index_PHBWRSFR) Len : 2 1WHICH FEAR IS THE STRONGEST/WORST **Freq Pct**

1 = Being in crowds

2 = Going to public places

3 = Traveling in a bus, train, or car

4 = Being away from home alone

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How strong is your fear when you find yourself [WSTFILL]?

[PHBWRSST1](#index_PHBWRSST) Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SITN WHERE FEAR IS WORST **Freq Pct**

1 = Your fear is mild

2 = Your fear is moderate

3 = Your fear is severe

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How often do you try to avoid [WSTFILL]?

[PHBWRSAV1](#index_PHBWRSAV) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID WORST FEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much does your fear or avoidance of [WSTFILL] interfere with your everyday life or activities?

[PHBWRSIN1](#index_PHBWRSIN) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORST FEAR INTERFERES W/LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People differ a lot in how much they worry. In general, would you say you worry more than, about the same as, or less than most other people worry about everyday problems?

[GADWORMR1](#index_GADWORMR) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORRY ABOUT EVERYDAY PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

1 = More

2 = About the same

3 = Less

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you worry a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more than most other people?

[GADWORLT1](#index_GADWORLT) Len : 2 1WORRY A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = A lot more

2 = Somewhat more

3 = A little more

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In general, would you say you are more nervous or anxious than most other people?

[GADNRVOS1](#index_GADNRVOS) Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS OR ANXIOUS THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more nervous or anxious than most other people?

[GADNRVLT1](#index_GADNRVLT) Len : 2 1NERVOUS A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = A lot more

2 = Somewhat more

3 = A little more

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you worry more than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel more nervous or anxious than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

[GADWKS1](#index_GADWKS) Len : 2 1# WKS WORRY/NERVOUS MORE THAN OTHERS, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you worry about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, were you nervous or anxious about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

[GADNMWOR1](#index_GADNMWOR) Len : 2 1# THINGS WORRIED/NERVOUS ABOUT IN THOSE WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = One or two particular things

2 = A number of different things

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your worry so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your nervousness or anxiety so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

[GADSTRON1](#index_GADSTRON) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN WAS WORRY/ANXIETY STRONG IN THOSE WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = Never

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so worried, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so nervous or anxious, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

[GADOPROB1](#index_GADOPROB) Len : 2 1HAD OTHER PROBS IN THOSE WKS WHEN WORRIED/NERVOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about reactions people have after extremely stressful experiences. In your life, have you ever had an extremely stressful experience such as being in combat, being involved in a life-threatening accident, being involved in a disaster, being physically beaten or sexually abused, or any other event which was extremely upsetting or stressful for you?

[PTSEVER1](#index_PTSEVER) Len : 2 1EVER HAD EXTREMELY STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

After experiences like this, people sometimes have reactions like memories that are upsetting, feeling emotionally distant from other people, trouble sleeping or concentrating, and feeling jumpy or easily startled.

During the past 12 months, did you have any of these reactions to any extremely stressful experience, even if the experience was long ago?

[PTSPYEAR1](#index_PTSPYEAR) Len : 2 1HAD RXNS TO STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE, PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the time during the past 12 months when those reactions were the worst. How often did you have those reactions during that time?

[PTSWRSFQ1](#index_PTSWRSFQ) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD RXNS WHEN WORST IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Several times a day

2 = Once or twice a day

3 = Several times a week

4 = Once or twice a week

5 = Less than once a week

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have reactions like this at least several times a week? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

[PTSWKS1](#index_PTSWKS) Len : 2 1# WKS HAD RXNS SEVERAL TIMES A WK, PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they saw a doctor or mental health professional in the past 12 months but they reported not being hospitalized overnight and reported zero outpatient visits. When the variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11, the overnight hospitalization variable MHHOSPOV was assigned a code of 12.

During the past 12 months, did you see a doctor or mental health professional for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[MHSEEDR1](#index_MHSEEDR) Len : 2 1SAW DR FOR PROB WITH EMOTIONS, PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (MHOPNUM = 0 & MHHOSPOV = 12)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[MHHOSPOV1](#index_MHHOSPOV) Len : 2 1HOSP OVERNITE FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

12 = No (MHSEEDR = 11 & MHOPNUM = 0)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a

probe question when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW

to this question.

During the past 12 months, not counting when

you were hospitalized, how many outpatient visits

did you make to any doctor or mental health

professional for problems with your emotions,

nerves, or mental health?

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient

visits did you make to any doctor or mental

health professional for problems with your

emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[MHOPNUM1](#index_MHOPNUM) Len : 3 1# OUTPAT VISIT FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

0 = No visits

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, were you prescribed any medicine for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

[MHMEDS1](#index_MHMEDS) Len : 2 1PRESCRIBED ANY MEDS FOR EMOT PROB, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you take medicine that was prescribed for mental health problems?

[MHMEDWK1](#index_MHMEDWK) Len : 2 1# WKS TOOK MEDS FOR MENT HLTH PROB, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

[DSTNRVOS1](#index_DSTNRVOS) Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

[DSTNCALM1](#index_DSTNCALM) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T CALM DOWN IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel tired out for no good reason?

[DSTTIRE1](#index_DSTTIRE) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TIRED OUT IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

[DSTHOPLS1](#index_DSTHOPLS) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

[DSTRSTLS1](#index_DSTRSTLS) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so restless or fidgety that you could not sit still?

[DSTSITST1](#index_DSTSITST) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T SIT STILL IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel sad or depressed?

[DSTDEPRS1](#index_DSTDEPRS) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT DEPRESSED IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

[DSTCHEER1](#index_DSTCHEER) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

[DSTEFFRT1](#index_DSTEFFRT) Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

[DSTNGOOD1](#index_DSTNGOOD) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities over the past 12 months.

In answering, think of one month in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered most with your daily activities. If you had several months like this, please think of the most recent month.

During that month, how much difficulty did you have in thinking clearly?

[IMPTHINK1](#index_IMPTHINK) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB THINKING IN WORST MON, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have understanding what was going on around you?

[IMPUNDST1](#index_IMPUNDST) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB UNDERSTANDING IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

[IMPREMBR1](#index_IMPREMBR) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB REMEMBERING IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

[IMPCONC1](#index_IMPCONC) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONCENTRATING IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have managing money on your own, such as keeping track of expenses or remembering to pay bills?

[IMPMONY1](#index_IMPMONY) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB MANAGING MONEY IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't manage money on your own

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from managing your own money?

[IMPMONYM1](#index_IMPMONYM) Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM MANAGING MONEY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have learning a new task?

[IMPLERN1](#index_IMPLERN) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEARNING A TASK IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't try to learn a new task

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from learning a new task?

[IMPLERNM1](#index_IMPLERNM) Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEARNING A TASK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have washing, dressing, and feeding yourself on your own?

[IMPWASH1](#index_IMPWASH) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB WASHING/DRESSING/FEEDING, WORS MO **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't wash,dress,or feed yourself on your own

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from washing, dressing, or feeding yourself on your own?

[IMPWASHM1](#index_IMPWASHM) Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM WASH/DRESS/FEEDING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

[IMPGO1](#index_IMPGO) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEAVING HOUSE IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't leave the house on your own

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

[IMPGOM1](#index_IMPGOM) Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEAVING HOUSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

[IMPDLPP1](#index_IMPDLPP) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB DEALING W/PEOPLE IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

[IMPDLPPM1](#index_IMPDLPPM) Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM DEALING W/PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

[IMPSOCL1](#index_IMPSOCL) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB PARTICIPATNG IN SOC ACTIVS,WRST MON **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't participate in social activities

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

[IMPSOCLM1](#index_IMPSOCLM) Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM SOCIAL ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting along with people in your personal life?

[IMPGTALG1](#index_IMPGTALG) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/PEOP IN PERS LIFE, WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have controlling your emotions when you were around people?

[IMPCTRLE1](#index_IMPCTRLE) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONTROLLING EMOT, WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have doing things to relax at home?

[IMPRELAX1](#index_IMPRELAX) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB RELAXING AT HOME, WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

[IMPHRSP1](#index_IMPHRSP) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILTY, WRST MON **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

[IMPHRSPM1](#index_IMPHRSPM) Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM HOUSEHOLD RESPONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

[IMPDLRSP1](#index_IMPDLRSP) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't work or go to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

[IMPDLWRK1](#index_IMPDLWRK) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONSIBILITY IN WORST MON **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

[IMPWKS1](#index_IMPWKS) Len : 2 1# WEEKS HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES, PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During (that [IMWEEK1FILL] week/those [IMWEEK1 FILL] weeks), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

[IMPDAYFQ1](#index_IMPDAYFQ) Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES IN THOSE WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = Every day

2 = Most days

3 = Only one or two days a week

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned earlier in the interview that you saw a professional or received prescription medications for your emotional problems in the past 12 months. How much did the counseling or medicine improve your ability to manage daily activities like those asked about in the previous questions?

[MHSVCHLP1](#index_MHSVCHLP) Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID MH SVCS IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACTIVS **Freq Pct**

1 = None

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = A great deal

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Mental Health or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: In the 2003 NSDUH, all respondents aged 18 and older were administered an array of questions that included a truncated version of the CIDI-SF scale, the K10/K6 scale, and the WHO-DAS scale. This array of mental health questions is referred to as the "long form" module.

NOTE: The following recoded serious mental illness variables, SMI\_SUM and SMI, were defined based on data collected from a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRVOS), feeling hopeless (DSTHOPLS), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRSTLS), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHEER), feeling everything was an effort (DSTEFFRT), and feeling no good or worthless (DSTNGOOD). Specific details about the variables, SMI\_SUM and SMI, are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In the 2001-2003 surveys, a score of 13 or greater on the K6 distress scale was termed SMI. However, it was determined that the K6 scale alone could not determine the measure of SMI. Therefore, starting with the 2004 NSDUH, these estimates produced using the K6 scale alone were renamed 'serious psychological distress (SPD)'.

To address the need for SMI estimates, changes were implemented to the mental health module in the 2008 NSDUH. As a result, a new past year SMI indicator was introduced that combined a worst past year K6 score and a related impairment score. The 2008 and later SMI variables were renamed since they are not comparable with the SMI variables from the 2001-2003 surveys. Please see the 2008 codebook for more information about the new SMI variables.

The variable, SMI\_SUM, is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of serious mental illness (SMI). For adults, this score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 to 4 to each reported response regarding the frequency a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress (see above), subsequently these assigned values were summed to calculate a total score.

*(DSTCHEER, DSTEFFRT, DSTHOPLS, DSTNGOOD, DSTNRVOS, DSTRSTLS)*

[SMI\_SUM](#index_SMI_SUM) Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(AGE, SMI\_SUM)*

[SMI](#index_SMI) Len : 1 SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No (AGE>=18 and SMI\_SUM<13)

1 = Yes (AGE>=18 and SMI\_SUM>=13)

*(MHSVCHLP)*

[MHSVHP](#index_MHSVHP) Len : 1 HELP RECEIVED FROM MH TRT IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (MHSVCHLP=89,94,97,98,99)

1 = A lot or a great deal (MHSVCHLP=4,5)

2 = Some or a little (MHSVCHLP=2,3)

3 = None (MHSVCHLP=1)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the recoded adult mental health and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the recoded adult mental health variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABODILAL, SMI)*

[SMIODPAB](#index_SMIODPAB) Len : 1 SMI OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

1 = SMI or Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 or ABODILAL=1)

2 = No SMI & No/Unknwn Dep/Abuse(SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0)

*(ABODILAL, SMI)*

[SMIADPAB](#index_SMIADPAB) Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

1 = SMI and Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1)

2 = No SMI or No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse (SMI=0 or ABODILAL=0)

*(ABODILAL, SMI)*

[NSMNDPAB](#index_NSMNDPAB) Len : 1 NO SMI AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

1 = No SMI & No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse(SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0)

2 = SMI or Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 or ABODILAL=1)

A respondent was classified as having other than serious mental illness (SMI) only (SMINDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SMI and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1); or not having SMI but having dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=1); or not having either SMI or dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0).

*(ABODILAL, SMI)*

[SMINDPAB](#index_SMINDPAB) Len : 1 SMI BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

1 = SMI ONLY (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=0)

2 = Otherwise (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSMIDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SMI and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SMI but not having dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SMI or dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0).

*(ABODILAL, SMI)*

[NSMIDPAB](#index_NSMIDPAB) Len : 1 NO SMI BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=1)

2 = Otherwise (See comment above)

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUHOSPYR1](#index_YUHOSPYR) Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUHOSPNM1](#index_YUHOSPNM) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

[YUHOSUIC1](#index_YUHOSUIC) Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHODEPR1](#index_YUHODEPR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOFEAR1](#index_YUHOFEAR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOBKRU1](#index_YUHOBKRU) Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOEATP1](#index_YUHOEATP) Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOSOR1](#index_YUHOSOR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOOTS11](#index_YUHOOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

5 = You had eating problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

15 = You had bereavement issues

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

31 = You were required to by the courts

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You had been threatened/assaulted; non-sexual

36 = You lacked motivation/bored

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

49 = You had panic attacks

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOOTS21](#index_YUHOOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

97 = REFUSED

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

54 = You have schizophrenia

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOOTS31](#index_YUHOOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

5 = You had eating problems

49 = You had panic attacks

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

97 = REFUSED

40 = You were feeling stressed

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOOTS41](#index_YUHOOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

2 = You felt depressed

40 = You were feeling stressed

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUHOOTS51](#index_YUHOOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YURSIDYR1](#index_YURSIDYR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YURSIDNM1](#index_YURSIDNM) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

[YURSSUIC1](#index_YURSSUIC) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSDEPR1](#index_YURSDEPR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSFEAR1](#index_YURSFEAR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSBKRU1](#index_YURSBKRU) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSEATP1](#index_YURSEATP) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSSOR1](#index_YURSSOR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSOTS11](#index_YURSOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

15 = You had bereavement issues

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

20 = You had a sleep disorder

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

50 = You had social anxiety/phobia

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSOTS21](#index_YURSOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

5 = You had eating problems

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSOTS31](#index_YURSOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSOTS41](#index_YURSOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YURSOTS51](#index_YURSOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUFCARYR1](#index_YUFCARYR) Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUFCARNM1](#index_YUFCARNM) Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

[YUFCSUIC1](#index_YUFCSUIC) Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCDEPR1](#index_YUFCDEPR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCFEAR1](#index_YUFCFEAR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCBKRU1](#index_YUFCBKRU) Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCEATP1](#index_YUFCEATP) Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCSOR1](#index_YUFCSOR) Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCOTS11](#index_YUFCOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCOTS21](#index_YUFCOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

33 = You had been threatened/assaulted; non-sexual

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCOTS31](#index_YUFCOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCOTS41](#index_YUFCOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFCOTS51](#index_YUFCOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUDYTXYR1](#index_YUDYTXYR) Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUDYTXNM1](#index_YUDYTXNM) Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

[YUDYSUIC1](#index_YUDYSUIC) Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYDEPR1](#index_YUDYDEPR) Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYFEAR1](#index_YUDYFEAR) Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYBKRU1](#index_YUDYBKRU) Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYEATP1](#index_YUDYEATP) Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYSOR1](#index_YUDYSOR) Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYOTS11](#index_YUDYOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

20 = You had a sleep disorder

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

31 = You were required to by the courts

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

49 = You had panic attacks

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

40 = You were feeling stressed

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYOTS21](#index_YUDYOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

40 = You were feeling stressed

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

54 = You have schizophrenia

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYOTS31](#index_YUDYOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

40 = You were feeling stressed

49 = You had panic attacks

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYOTS41](#index_YUDYOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUDYOTS51](#index_YUDYOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUMHCRYR1](#index_YUMHCRYR) Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUMHCRNM1](#index_YUMHCRNM) Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

[YUMHSUIC1](#index_YUMHSUIC) Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHDEPR1](#index_YUMHDEPR) Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHFEAR1](#index_YUMHFEAR) Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHBKRU1](#index_YUMHBKRU) Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHEATP1](#index_YUMHEATP) Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHSOR1](#index_YUMHSOR) Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHOTS11](#index_YUMHOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

20 = You had a sleep disorder

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

31 = You were required to by the courts

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

40 = You were feeling stressed

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

44 = You were having mood swings

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

59 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

52 = You had sexually abused someone

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

57 = You have Asperger Syndrome

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHOTS21](#index_YUMHOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

15 = You had bereavement issues

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

49 = You had panic attacks

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

54 = You have schizophrenia

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

40 = You were feeling stressed

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHOTS31](#index_YUMHOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

40 = You were feeling stressed

49 = You had panic attacks

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHOTS41](#index_YUMHOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

40 = You were feeling stressed

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUMHOTS51](#index_YUMHOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUTPSTYR1](#index_YUTPSTYR) Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUTPSTNM1](#index_YUTPSTNM) Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

[YUTPSUIC1](#index_YUTPSUIC) Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPDEPR1](#index_YUTPDEPR) Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPFEAR1](#index_YUTPFEAR) Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPBKRU1](#index_YUTPBKRU) Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPEATP1](#index_YUTPEATP) Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPSOR1](#index_YUTPSOR) Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPOTS11](#index_YUTPOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

20 = You had a sleep disorder

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

31 = You were required to by the courts

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

35 = You have a learning/speech disability

36 = You lacked motivation/bored

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

40 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

44 = You were having mood swings

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

49 = You had panic attacks

50 = You had social anxiety/phobia

51 = You had work-related issues

52 = You had sexually abused someone

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

57 = You have Asperger Syndrome

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

59 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

60 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPOTS21](#index_YUTPOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

20 = You had a sleep disorder

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

36 = You lacked motivation/bored

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

40 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

44 = You were having mood swings

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

49 = You had panic attacks

50 = You had social anxiety/phobia

51 = You had work-related issues

54 = You have schizophrenia

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPOTS31](#index_YUTPOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

40 = You were feeling stressed

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

49 = You had panic attacks

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPOTS41](#index_YUTPOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

5 = You had eating problems

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

51 = You had work-related issues

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUTPOTS51](#index_YUTPOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

40 = You were feeling stressed

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUIHTPYR1](#index_YUIHTPYR) Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUIHTPNM1](#index_YUIHTPNM) Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

[YUIHSUIC1](#index_YUIHSUIC) Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHDEPR1](#index_YUIHDEPR) Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHFEAR1](#index_YUIHFEAR) Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHBKRU1](#index_YUIHBKRU) Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHEATP1](#index_YUIHEATP) Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHSOR1](#index_YUIHSOR) Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHOTS11](#index_YUIHOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

20 = You had a sleep disorder

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

31 = You were required to by the courts

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

35 = You have a learning/speech disability

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

40 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

49 = You had panic attacks

50 = You had social anxiety/phobia

54 = You have schizophrenia

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

57 = You have Asperger Syndrome

59 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHOTS21](#index_YUIHOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You had been threatened/assaulted; non-sexual

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

40 = You were feeling stressed

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHOTS31](#index_YUIHOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

5 = You had eating problems

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

40 = You were feeling stressed

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHOTS41](#index_YUIHOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUIHOTS51](#index_YUIHOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUFDOCYR1](#index_YUFDOCYR) Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUFDOCNM1](#index_YUFDOCNM) Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

[YUFDSUIC1](#index_YUFDSUIC) Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDDEPR1](#index_YUFDDEPR) Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDFEAR1](#index_YUFDFEAR) Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDBKRU1](#index_YUFDBKRU) Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDEATP1](#index_YUFDEATP) Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDSOR1](#index_YUFDSOR) Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDOTS11](#index_YUFDOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

20 = You had a sleep disorder

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

31 = You were required to by the courts

35 = You have a learning/speech disability

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

40 = You were feeling stressed

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

44 = You were having mood swings

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

49 = You had panic attacks

50 = You had social anxiety/phobia

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

60 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDOTS21](#index_YUFDOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

20 = You had a sleep disorder

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

35 = You have a learning/speech disability

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

40 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDOTS31](#index_YUFDOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

5 = You had eating problems

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

49 = You had panic attacks

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDOTS41](#index_YUFDOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

2 = You felt depressed

40 = You were feeling stressed

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUFDOTS51](#index_YUFDOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUSPEDYR1](#index_YUSPEDYR) Len : 2 1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

[YUSHCNYR1](#index_YUSHCNYR) Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

[YUSHSUIC1](#index_YUSHSUIC) Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHDEPR1](#index_YUSHDEPR) Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHFEAR1](#index_YUSHFEAR) Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHBKRU1](#index_YUSHBKRU) Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHEATP1](#index_YUSHEATP) Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHSOR1](#index_YUSHSOR) Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHOTS11](#index_YUSHOTS1) Len : 2 1OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

13 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

20 = You had a sleep disorder

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

26 = You had pregnancy-related issues

27 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

29 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

35 = You have a learning/speech disability

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

38 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

40 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

47 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

49 = You had panic attacks

50 = You had social anxiety/phobia

51 = You had work-related issues

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

59 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

56 = Gambling

61 = You were excessively teasing/harassing someone

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHOTS21](#index_YUSHOTS2) Len : 2 1OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

9 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

10 = Difficulty with parents' divorce/marital issues

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

14 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

15 = You had bereavement issues

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

20 = You had a sleep disorder

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

32 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

28 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

33 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

35 = You have a learning/speech disability

42 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

36 = You lacked motivation/bored

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

40 = You were feeling stressed

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

43 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

45 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

48 = You had a nervous breakdown

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

51 = You had work-related issues

55 = You had issues related to September 11, 2001

61 = You were excessively teasing/harassing someone

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHOTS31](#index_YUSHOTS3) Len : 2 1OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

17 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

33 = You had been threatened/assaulted; non-sexual

21 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

36 = You lacked motivation/bored

22 = Raped/sexually abused/molested/harassed

23 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

24 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

25 = Social/friend problems; not family/romantic/school

30 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

34 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing; confused/hyper

71 = Alcohol and substance abuse

37 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

39 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

40 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

46 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

49 = You had panic attacks

51 = You had work-related issues

58 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

62 = You had relationship issues:family/friends/romance

70 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHOTS41](#index_YUSHOTS4) Len : 2 1OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

8 = You had romantic relationship problems

12 = Family/home problems; divorce/marital not specifd

16 = You had school-related issues/grades/truancy

41 = You were concerned about violence/crime

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

36 = You lacked motivation/bored

40 = You were feeling stressed

49 = You had panic attacks

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[YUSHOTS51](#index_YUSHOTS5) Len : 2 1OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

18 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

2 = You felt depressed

7 = Difficulty controlling your anger/fighting

11 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

[YUJAILEV1](#index_YUJAILEV) Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in foster care?

[YUFCAREV1](#index_YUFCAREV) Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received treatment/counseling in the past year from each of 10 specific sources for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

*(YUHOSPYR)*

[YHOSP](#index_YHOSP) Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

*(YURSIDYR)*

[YRESID](#index_YRESID) Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YURSIDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

*(YUFCARYR)*

[YFOST](#index_YFOST) Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

*(YUDYTXYR)*

[YDAYTRT](#index_YDAYTRT) Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

*(YUMHCRYR)*

[YCLIN](#index_YCLIN) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCRYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

*(YUTPSTYR)*

[YTHER](#index_YTHER) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

*(YUIHTPYR)*

[YHOME](#index_YHOME) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

*(YUFDOCYR)*

[YPED](#index_YPED) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,94,97,98,99)

0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

*(YUSPEDYR)*

[YSPED](#index_YSPED) Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE<18 AND YUSPEDYR=99])

1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1)

*(YUSHCNYR)*

[YSCHL](#index_YSCHL) Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE<18 AND YUSHCNYR=99])

1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1)

The following variable, ANYTRT10, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 10 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 10 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), through special education (YUSPEDYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 10 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 10 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 10 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 10 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

*(YUDYTXYR, YUFCARYR, YUFDOCYR, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDYR, YUSHCNYR, YUSPEDYR, YUTPSTYR)*

[ANYTRT10](#index_ANYTRT10) Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 10 SOURCES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)

The following variable, ANYTRT9, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 9 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 9 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). This variable was created in the same manner as ANYTRT10 (see above), except that the source of treatment question about special education (YUSPEDYR) was not included as a source variable. This variable was omitted because CAI did not include a follow-up question about the reasons for receiving mental health treatment at this source of treatment. Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 9 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 9 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 9 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 9 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

*(YUDYTXYR, YUFCARYR, YUFDOCYR, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDYR, YUSHCNYR, YUTPSTYR)*

[ANYTRT9](#index_ANYTRT9) Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 9 SOURCES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)

NOTE: The following five variables, ANYMHIN,ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2007 Detailed Tables. The following two variables, ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables. These variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN](#index_ANYMHIN) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)*

[ANYMHOUT](#index_ANYMHOUT) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0)

1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1)

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH](#index_ANYSMH) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YSCHL, YSPED)*

[ANYMHED](#index_ANYMHED) Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED=0)

1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED=1)

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults, and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.))}].

*(ANYMHED, ANYSMH, YPED)*

[ANYSMHPS](#index_ANYSMHPS) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0))

1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1))

NOTE: For each reported source of treatment/counseling for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs (see ANYTRT9), the respondent was asked to report which of 5 specific reasons was the reason for the last time he/she received treatment from this source. In addition, the respondent could also answer "other". If a respondent reported "other", then he/she was asked to list the other reason (or reasons). A respondent was allowed to enter up to 5 additional reasons for treatment from each source. The 5 specific reasons were: thought about or tried suicide, felt depressed, felt afraid or tense, acting out or breaking rules, and eating problems. Multiple reasons could be reported for each source of treatment, thus the response categories are not mutually exclusive. For each of the 9 sources of treatment there are 5 variables that contain data about the 5 specific reasons for treatment, resulting in 45 variables that include data about the specific reasons. In addition, for each of the 9 sources there are 5 variables that contain data about the other specified reasons, resulting in 45 additional variables. The following recoded variables indicate the reasons youth reported for receiving treatment across all the reported sources of treatment in the past year. Note that these variables are only defined for youth who received treatment from one or more of the 9 sources and reported at least one reason for treatment.

The following variable, REASSUIC, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUDYSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUFDSUIC, and YUSHSUIC. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUFDSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUSHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)*

[REASSUIC](#index_REASSUIC) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C TRIED SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason indicated (Any above source variable=1,3)

The following variable, REASDEPR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables, YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUDYDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUFDDEPR, and YUSHDEPR, as well as the write-in other specify variables, YUHOOTSX, YURSOTSX, YUFCOTSX, YUDYOTSX, YUMHOTSX, YUTPOTSX, YUIHOTSX, YUFDOTSX, and YUSHOTSX (where X represents the values 1-5). A positive response was assigned if a respondent reported feeling depressed (any source variable=1,3) or reported feeling depressed in the other specify questions (any other specify variable=11). Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYdepr, YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCdepr, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDdepr, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOdepr, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHdepr, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHdepr, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSdepr, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHdepr, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPdepr, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASDEPR](#index_REASDEPR) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, REASFEAR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt very afraid or tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUDYFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUFDFEAR, and YUSHFEAR. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year atone or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUFDFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUSHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)*

[REASFEAR](#index_REASFEAR) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason indicated (Any above source variable=1,3)

The following variable, REASBRAK, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they were breaking rules and "acting out." This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUDYBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUFDBKRU, and YUSHBKRU, as well as the write-in other specify variables, YUHOOTSX, YURSOTSX, YUFCOTSX, YUDYOTSX, YUMHOTSX, YUTPOTSX, YUIHOTSX, YUFDOTSX, and YUSHOTSX (where X represents the values 1-5). A positive response was assigned if a respondent reported breaking rules and "acting out" (any source variable=1,3) or reported breaking rules and "acting out" in the other specify questions (any other specify variable=7). Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYBKRU, YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCBKRU, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDBKRU, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOBKRU, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHBKRU, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHBKRU, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSBKRU, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHBKRU, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPBKRU, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASBRAK](#index_REASBRAK) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C BREAKING RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, REASEATP, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOEATP, YURSEATP, YUFCEATP, YUDYEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP, YUIHEATP, YUFDEATP, and YUSHEATP. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYEATP, YUFCEATP, YUFDEATP, YUHOEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUSHEATP, YUTPEATP)*

[REASEATP](#index_REASEATP) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C EATING PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables indicate whether a youth reported some other reason as the reason he/she received treatment/counseling from any one of the reported sources in the past year. These recodes were created by consolidating the other reported responses into five broad categories: family problems, social problems, problems at school, other diagnosed mental/neurological disorders, and other reasons. These recodes were created by examination of the following 45 source variables: YUHOOTSX, YURSOTSX, YUFCOTSX, YUDYOTSX, YUMHOTSX, YUTPOTSX, YUIHOTSX, YUFDOTSX, and YUSHOTSX (where X represents the values 1-5). Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment/counseling in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment/counseling were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASFAM](#index_REASFAM) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C FAMILY PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)

1 = Reason specified (Any source variable=10,12,21,39)

*(YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASSOC](#index_REASSOC) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOCIAL PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)

1 = Reason specified (Any source variable=8,25,46,62)

*(YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASSCH](#index_REASSCH) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SCHOOL ISSUES **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)

1 = Reason specified (Any source variable=16)

*(YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASMEN](#index_REASMEN) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTH DISORDER **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)

1 = Reason specd (source=9,14,45,47,49,50,54,57,59,60)

The following variable, REASOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported some other reason for receiving mental health treatment in the past year other than the four reasons listed above (any source variable = 6,13,15,17-20,22-24,26-38,40-44,48,51-53,55-56,58,61). Since the reasons are not mutually exclusive, a respondent can report one or more of the four reasons in addition to the other reason. Please note that this variable is not directly comparable to the similarly named variable from 2001.

*(YUDYOTS1, YUDYOTS2, YUDYOTS3, YUDYOTS4, YUDYOTS5, YUFCOTS1, YUFCOTS2, YUFCOTS3, YUFCOTS4, YUFCOTS5, YUFDOTS1, YUFDOTS2, YUFDOTS3, YUFDOTS4, YUFDOTS5, YUHOOTS1, YUHOOTS2, YUHOOTS3, YUHOOTS4, YUHOOTS5, YUIHOTS1, YUIHOTS2, YUIHOTS3, YUIHOTS4, YUIHOTS5, YUMHOTS1, YUMHOTS2, YUMHOTS3, YUMHOTS4, YUMHOTS5, YURSOTS1, YURSOTS2, YURSOTS3, YURSOTS4, YURSOTS5, YUSHOTS1, YUSHOTS2, YUSHOTS3, YUSHOTS4, YUSHOTS5, YUTPOTS1, YUTPOTS2, YUTPOTS3, YUTPOTS4, YUTPOTS5)*

[REASOTH](#index_REASOTH) Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTHER REASONS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Other reason not specified (Otherwise)

1 = Other reason specified (See comment above)

### HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

*(QD54)*

[TOTPEOP](#index_TOTPEOP) Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 23

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[HH65](#index_HH65) Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KID17](#index_KID17) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 18

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KIDS](#index_KIDS) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 13

. = Missing

*(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IMOTHER](#index_IMOTHER) Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IFATHER](#index_IFATHER) Len : 1 FATHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRBABIES](#index_NRBABIES) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRPRESCH](#index_NRPRESCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRYUNGCH](#index_NRYUNGCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRTEENS](#index_NRTEENS) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)*

[NRCH0\_17](#index_NRCH0_17) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDRCH](#index_NROLDRCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDCH](#index_NROLDCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[NROOMATE](#index_NROOMATE) Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 22

. = Missing

[FSTRCHLD](#index_FSTRCHLD) Len : 1 INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14 **Freq Pct**

0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14

1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IRHHSIZE](#index_IRHHSIZE) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 23

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IIHHSIZE](#index_IIHHSIZE) Len : 1 IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires

a value of 0 for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

*(HH65)*

[IRHH65](#index_IRHH65) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(HH65)*

[IIHH65](#index_IIHH65) Len : 1 IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(KID17)*

[IRKID17](#index_IRKID17) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 18

*(KID17)*

[IIKID17](#index_IIKID17) Len : 1 IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IRFAMSKP](#index_IRFAMSKP) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH **Freq Pct**

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IIFAMSKP](#index_IIFAMSKP) Len : 1 IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFMLYSZ](#index_IRFMLYSZ) Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 20

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFMLYSZ](#index_IIFMLYSZ) Len : 1 IRFMLYSZ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically Assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

[IRFAMSZE](#index_IRFAMSZE) Len : 2 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 20

[IIFAMSZE](#index_IIFAMSZE) Len : 1 IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKDFMLY](#index_IRKDFMLY) Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 18

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKDFMLY](#index_IIKDFMLY) Len : 1 IRKDFMLY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

[IRKIDFAM](#index_IRKIDFAM) Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 18

[IIKIDFAM](#index_IIKIDFAM) Len : 1 IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

##### IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

[IRHCSPSP](#index_IRHCSPSP) Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

[IIHCSPSP](#index_IIHCSPSP) Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRHCSPWC](#index_IRHCSPWC) Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 2

[IIHCSPWC](#index_IIHCSPWC) Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### HEALTH INSURANCE

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

[CHAMPUS](#index_CHAMPUS) Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by private health insurance?

[PRVHLTIN](#index_PRVHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(Was your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

[GRPHLTIN](#index_GRPHLTIN) Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Does (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

[HLTINALC](#index_HLTINALC) Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Drug abuse?

[HLTINDRG](#index_HLTINDRG) Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Mental or emotional problems?

[HLTINMNT](#index_HLTINMNT) Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

The variables which follow, PINSUR and INSUR, are recoded health insurance variables. PINSUR is a recode of the variable PRVHLTIN. INSUR is a recode of PRVHLTIN plus MEDICARE, MEDICAID, and CHAMPUS.

For PINSUR, a respondent is classified as having private health insurance (PINSUR=1) if PRVHLTIN =1, and as not having private health insurance (PINSUR = 2) if PRVHLTIN = 2. If PRVHLTIN does not equal 1 or 2, PINSUR is set to missing (98).

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[PINSUR](#index_PINSUR) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Respondent does have private health insurance

2 = Respondent does not have private health insurance

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For INSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) PINSUR=1

(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)

(3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)

(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military

(CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) PINSUR=2

(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)

(3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)

(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military

(CHAMPUS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR=98).

*(CHAMPUS, MEDICAID, MEDICARE, PINSUR)*

[INSUR](#index_INSUR) Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance

2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

*(PINSUR)*

[IRPINSUR](#index_IRPINSUR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance

2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur

*(PINSUR)*

[IIPINSUR](#index_IIPINSUR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

This is the imputed version of INSUR. For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) PINSUR=1

(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)

(3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)

(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military(CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) PINSUR=2

(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)

(3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)

(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military(CHAMPUS=2)

*(INSUR)*

[IRINSUR](#index_IRINSUR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance

2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

*(INSUR)*

[IIINSUR](#index_IIINSUR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MEDICARE)*

[IRMEDICR](#index_IRMEDICR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have medicare

*(MEDICARE)*

[IIMEDICR](#index_IIMEDICR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IRCHMPUS](#index_IRCHMPUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health

2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IICHMPUS](#index_IICHMPUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IRPRVHLT](#index_IRPRVHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IIPRVHLT](#index_IIPRVHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

[HLCALLFG](#index_HLCALLFG) Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLCALL99](#index_HLCALL99) Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

[ANYHLTIN](#index_ANYHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)

(2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)

(3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)

(4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)

(5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)

(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)

(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)

(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

(5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IRINSUR4](#index_IRINSUR4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IIINSUR4](#index_IIINSUR4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4 **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year 2002 rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year 2002 would be from January 1st, 2002, through December 31st, 2002.

[IF FAMLY = GRID] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) and (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) READ RELATIONSHIP(S) SHOWN BELOW receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year 2002 rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year 2002 would be from January 1st, 2002, through December 31st, 2002.

In 2002, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)

*(QI01)*

[PSOC](#index_PSOC) Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS PAST 12 MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next question is about the members of (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) family who live here - that is, (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) READ RELATIONSHIP(S) SHOWN BELOW.

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04=1] In 2002, did you receive Social Security or Railroad retirement payments?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1] In 2002, did your READ RELATIONSHIP FROM GRID receive Social Security or Railroad retirement payments?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID ] In 2002, did any of these family members receive Social Security or Railroad retirement payments?

*(QI02)*

[OFMSOC](#index_OFMSOC) Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI01, QI02)*

[FAMSOC](#index_FAMSOC) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In 2002, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

*(QI03)*

[PSSI](#index_PSSI) Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04=1] In 2002, did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] In 2002, did your (READ RELATIONSHIP SHOWN BELOW) receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN GRID] In 2002, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

*(QI04A, QI04B)*

[OFMSSI](#index_OFMSSI) Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI03, QI04A, QI04B)*

[FAMSSI](#index_FAMSSI) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In 2002, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

*(QI05)*

[PWAG](#index_PWAG) Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04=1] In 2002, did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] In 2002, did your READ RELATIONSHIP SHOWN BELOW receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID] In 2002, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

*(QI06A, QI06B)*

[OFMWAG](#index_OFMWAG) Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI05, QI06A, QI06B)*

[FAMWAG](#index_FAMWAG) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF FAMLY=GRID] In 2002, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) or anyone in (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) family living here receive food stamps?

*(QI07A, QI07B)*

[FSTAMP](#index_FSTAMP) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time during 2002, even for one month, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive any cash assistance because (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) income was low, such as temporary assistance for needy families, welfare, or public assistance?

*(QI08)*

[PPMT](#index_PPMT) Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST B/C LOW INCOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] At any time during 2002, even for one month, did your READ RELATIONSHIP SHOWN BELOW receive any cash assistance because his/her income was low, such as temporary assistance for needy families, welfare, or public assistance?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID] At any time during 2002, even for one month, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members receive any cash assistance because his/her income was low, such as temporary assistance for needy families, welfare, or public assistance? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

*(QI09A, QI09B)*

[OFMPMT](#index_OFMPMT) Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI08, QI09A, QI09B)*

[FAMPMT](#index_FAMPMT) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In 2002, because of low income, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

*(QI10)*

[PSVC](#index_PSVC) Len : 2 RESP WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04=1] In 2002, because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] In 2002, because of low income, did your READ RELATIONSHIP SHOWN BELOW receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID] In 2002, because of low income, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

*(QI11A, QI11B)*

[OFMSVC](#index_OFMSVC) Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHIL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI10, QI11A, QI11B)*

[FAMSVC](#index_FAMSVC) Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For how many months in 2002 did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) or any other family member living here

Receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

*(QI12A, QI12B)*

[WELMOS](#index_WELMOS) Len : 2 # MONTHS IN 2002 RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSI **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In 2002, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive dividend income from stocks or mutual funds or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

(Include money market funds, treasury notes, IRAs or certificates of deposit, interest earning checking accounts, bonds, or any other investments that earn interest.)

*(QI13)*

[PINT](#index_PINT) Len : 2 RESP REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04=1] In 2002, did you have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did you receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] In 2002, did your READ RELATIONSHIP SHOWN BELOW have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID ] In 2002, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

*(QI14A, QI14B)*

[OFMINT](#index_OFMINT) Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI13, QI14A, QI14B)*

[FAMINT](#index_FAMINT) Len : 2 FAMILY REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In 2002, did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive any child support payments for a child (you are/SAMPLE MEMBER is) raising?

*(QI15)*

[PCHD](#index_PCHD) Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04=1] Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In 2002, did you receive any child support payments for a child you are raising?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In 2002, did your READ RELATIONSHIP SHOWN BELOW receive any child support payments for a child (he/she) is raising?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID] Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In 2002, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members living here that I referred to earlier receive any child support payments for a child they are raising? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

*(QI16A, QI16B)*

[OFMCHD](#index_OFMCHD) Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI15, QI16A, QI16B)*

[FAMCHD](#index_FAMCHD) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In 2002 did (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension (other than Social security or Railroad Retirement)?

Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

*(QI17)*

[POTH](#index_POTH) Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND QP04 = 1] In 2002, did you receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension (other than Social security or Railroad Retirement)?

[IF ONLY 1 PERSON IN GRID AND [QP01 NE 1 OR QP04 NE 1]] In 2002, did your READ RELATIONSHIP FROM BELOW receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension (other than Social security or Railroad Retirement)?

[IF MORE THAN 1 PERSON IN GRID] In 2002, did any of these same [# OF PEOPLE IN GRID] family members living here that I referred to earlier receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension (other than Social security or Railroad Retirement)? READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW AS NECESSARY.

Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

*(QI18A, QI18B)*

[OFMOTH](#index_OFMOTH) Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QI17, QI18A, QI18B)*

[FAMOTH](#index_FAMOTH) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next two questions are about (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total personal income during 2002, before deductions and from all sources.

Please include payments from social security, SSI, Public assistance, savings or dividend income, child support, wages and other income. Do not include money received from loans or tax funds.

Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income during 2002 more or less than $20,000 dollars?

*(QI20)*

[PINC1](#index_PINC1) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The labels for the variables FINC1 and FINC2 which follow include reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

The next two questions are about total combined family income during 2002, before deductions and from all sources. Please include payments from social security, SSI, Public assistance, savings or dividend income, child support, wages and other income. Do not include money received from loans or tax funds.

Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during 2002 more or less than $20,000 dollars?

*(QI22)*

[FINC12](#index_FINC1) Len : 2 2TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN 2002 **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

*(QI20, QI22)*

[FAMINC1](#index_FAMINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Of these income groups, which category best represents (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total personal income during 2002?

(Include the INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED that we just talked about.)

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

*(QI21A, QI21B)*

[PINC2](#index_PINC2) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 or more

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Of these income groups, which category best represents (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total combined family income during 2002 - that is, (yours and your READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW/SAMPLE MEMBER'S AND SAMPLE MEMBER'S READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW)? (Include the INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLFS INSERTED that we just talked about.)

[IF QI22 = 1. SHOW GRID ON SCREEN] Of these income groups, which category best represents (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) total combined family income during 2002 -that is, (yours and your READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW/SAMPLE MEMBER'S AND SAMPLE MEMBER'S READ RELATIONSHIPS SHOWN BELOW)? (Include the INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLFS INSERTED that we just talked about.) IF QI22=2 ]ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN 2002.

*(QI23A, QI23B)*

[FINC22](#index_FINC2) Len : 2 2TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 or more

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

*(QI21A, QI21B, QI23A, QI23B)*

[FAMINC2](#index_FAMINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 or more

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

[IRPSOC](#index_IRPSOC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPSOC](#index_IIPSOC) Len : 1 IRPSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMSOC2](#index_IROFMSOC) Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMSOC](#index_IIOFMSOC) Len : 1 IROFMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMSOC](#index_IRFAMSOC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMSOC](#index_IIFAMSOC) Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPSSI](#index_IRPSSI) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPSSI](#index_IIPSSI) Len : 1 IRPSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMSSI2](#index_IROFMSSI) Len : 2 2IMP. REVISED- OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMSSI](#index_IIOFMSSI) Len : 1 IROFMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMSSI](#index_IRFAMSSI) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMSSI](#index_IIFAMSSI) Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPWAG](#index_IRPWAG) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPWAG](#index_IIPWAG) Len : 1 IRPWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMWAG2](#index_IROFMWAG) Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-OTH FAM MEM REC INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMWAG](#index_IIOFMWAG) Len : 1 IROFMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMWAG](#index_IRFAMWAG) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMWAG](#index_IIFAMWAG) Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRFSTAMP](#index_IRFSTAMP) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFSTAMP](#index_IIFSTAMP) Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPPMT](#index_IRPPMT) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPPMT](#index_IIPPMT) Len : 1 IRPPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMPMT2](#index_IROFMPMT) Len : 2 2IMP. REVISED- OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMPMT](#index_IIOFMPMT) Len : 1 IROFMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMPMT](#index_IRFAMPMT) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMPMT](#index_IIFAMPMT) Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPSVC](#index_IRPSVC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILD CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPSVC](#index_IIPSVC) Len : 1 IRPSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMSVC2](#index_IROFMSVC) Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- OTH FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMSVC](#index_IIOFMSVC) Len : 1 IROFMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMSVC](#index_IRFAMSVC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMSVC](#index_IIFAMSVC) Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRWELMOS](#index_IRWELMOS) Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIWELMOS](#index_IIWELMOS) Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRPINT](#index_IRPINT) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPINT](#index_IIPINT) Len : 1 IRPINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMINT2](#index_IROFMINT) Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC INT SAVING/DIVIDEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMINT](#index_IIOFMINT) Len : 1 IROFMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMINT](#index_IRFAMINT) Len : 1 IMP. REV - FAM REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMINT](#index_IIFAMINT) Len : 1 IRFAMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPCHD](#index_IRPCHD) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPCHD](#index_IIPCHD) Len : 1 IRPCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMCHD2](#index_IROFMCHD) Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMCHD](#index_IIOFMCHD) Len : 1 IROFMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMCHD](#index_IRFAMCHD) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMCHD](#index_IIFAMCHD) Len : 1 IRFAMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPOTH](#index_IRPOTH) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC OTH INCOME FROM OTH SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIPOTH](#index_IIPOTH) Len : 1 IRPOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IROFMOTH2](#index_IROFMOTH) Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIOFMOTH](#index_IIOFMOTH) Len : 1 IROFMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Legitimate skip

[IRFAMOTH](#index_IRFAMOTH) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

[IIFAMOTH](#index_IIFAMOTH) Len : 1 IRFAMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPINC1](#index_IRPINC1) Len : 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

[IIPINC1](#index_IIPINC1) Len : 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRFINC12](#index_IRFINC1) Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIFINC1](#index_IIFINC1) Len : 1 IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IRFAMIN1](#index_IRFAMIN1) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

[IIFAMIN1](#index_IIFAMIN1) Len : 1 IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRPINC2](#index_IRPINC2) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 or more

[IIPINC2](#index_IIPINC2) Len : 1 IRPINC2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

[IRFINC22](#index_IRFINC2) Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- TOT FAM INC(FINER CAT),IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 or more

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IIFINC2](#index_IIFINC2) Len : 1 IRFINC2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IRFAMIN2](#index_IRFAMIN2) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 or more

[IIFAMIN2](#index_IIFAMIN2) Len : 1 IRFAMIN2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the preceding section.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

[GOVTPROG](#index_GOVTPROG) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2)

[INCOME](#index_INCOME) Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000-$49,999

3 = $50,000-$74,999

4 = $75,000 or More

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVPER was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $75,000 or more, an effective family income of $103,750 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)*

[POVPER](#index_POVPER) Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1.3004239382 - 1221.4504356

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

*(POVPER)*

[POVERTY2](#index_POVERTY2) Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER=.)

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER=0 to <100)

2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh(POVPER=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER>=200)

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2003 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER and POVERTY2), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline. A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicate having a family income greater than the poverty guideline.

POVPRHHS was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $75,000 or more, an effective family income of $103,750 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)*

[POVPRHHS](#index_POVPRHHS) Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1.2607160867 - 1170.993228

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

# INTERVIEW INFORMATION

[QUARTER](#index_QUARTER) Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Quarter 1

2 = Quarter 2

3 = Quarter 3

4 = Quarter 4

[GQTYPE](#index_GQTYPE) Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER **Freq Pct**

= Not a Group Quarter

B = Boarding House

C = College Dorm

O = Other

S = Shelter

1 = Halfway House

# DEMOGRAPHICS

### CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

*(CALCAGE, CONFIRM, NEWAGE)*

[AGE](#index_AGE) Len : 3 FINAL EDITED AGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 98

*(CALCAGE, NEWAGE)*

[EIAGE](#index_EIAGE) Len : 1 AGE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)

2 = Age from INTDATE & AGE1 (consistent w/screenr age)

4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

*(BRTHDATE)*

[BIRMONTH](#index_BIRMONTH) Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

[MARITAL](#index_MARITAL) Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Married

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many times have you been married?

[NOMARR](#index_NOMARR) Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

[SERVICE](#index_SERVICE) Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

[MILSTAT](#index_MILSTAT) Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS **Freq Pct**

2 = In a reserves component

3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed?

[EDUC](#index_EDUC) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = 12th grade completed

13 = College or university/1st year completed

14 = College or university/2nd year completed

15 = College or university/3rd year completed

16 = College or university/4th year completed

17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

[HEALTH](#index_HEALTH) Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Excellent

2 = Very good

3 = Good

4 = Fair

5 = Poor

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

##### IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

[IRSEX](#index_IRSEX) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER **Freq Pct**

1 = Male

2 = Female

NOTE: IRRACE2 is similar to the variable IRRACE, which was created in previous NSDUHs. The main difference is in the handling of multiple race respondents. QD06 did not appear in the 2003 questionnaire. In previous NSDUHs, when nonmissing, the QD06 response was used to select a "main race" for multiple race respondents. In the 2003 NSDUH, a single race was imputed from among the races selected by each multiple race respondent, using a random imputation based on actual QD06 responses from 2000-2002. In general, IRRACE2 was created by collapsing the categories given in the race questions represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE) into one of the four listed categories. The detail provided by these questions is given in the variable IRNWRACE.

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD05RACE)*

[IRRACE\_B](#index_IRRACE_B) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE (BRIDGED) **Freq Pct**

1 = American Indian or Alaska native

2 = Asian or Pacific islander

3 = Black

4 = White

[IRHOIND](#index_IRHOIND) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic

[IIHOIND](#index_IIHOIND) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

[IRNWRACE](#index_IRNWRACE) Len : 2 REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

3 = Native American or Alaska Native

4 = Native Hawaiian

5 = Other Pacific Islander

6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese

10 = Asian Indian

11 = Korean

12 = Vietnamese

13 = Other Asian

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race

[IINWRACE](#index_IINWRACE) Len : 1 IRNWRACE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IRHOGRP3](#index_IRHOGRP3) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican

2 = Mexican

3 = Cuban

4 = Other

5 = Central or South American

6 = Hispanic Caribbean

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIHOGRP3=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP3 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IIHOGRP3](#index_IIHOGRP3) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic-Origin Group from questionnaire

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Stat. imp. (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by IRRACE2)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[II2HOGR3](#index_II2HOGR3) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISP-ORIG GROUP (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic-Origin Group from questionnaire

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Single Hisp Group determined from multiple resp

4 = Stat. imp. (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by IRRACE2)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

*(MARITAL)*

[IRMARIT](#index_IRMARIT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Been Married

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

*(MARITAL)*

[IIMARIT](#index_IIMARIT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Marital status from questionnaire

3 = Marital status statistically imputed

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

*(EDUC)*

[IREDUC](#index_IREDUC) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION **Freq Pct**

0 = No schooling

1 = First grade

2 = Second grade

3 = Third grade

4 = Fourth grade

5 = Fifth grade

6 = Sixth grade

7 = Seventh grade

8 = Eighth grade

9 = Ninth grade

10 = Tenth grade

11 = Eleventh grade

12 = Twelfth grade

13 = Freshman/13th year

14 = Sophomore/14th year

15 = Junior/15th year

16 = Senior/16th year

17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

*(EDUC)*

[IIEDUC](#index_IIEDUC) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Education from questionnaire

3 = Education statistically imputed

##### RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

*(AGE)*

[CATAGE](#index_CATAGE) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG2](#index_CATAG2) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG3](#index_CATAG3) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG7](#index_CATAG7) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-13 Years Old

2 = 14-15 Years Old

3 = 16-17 Years Old

4 = 18-20 Years Old

5 = 21-25 Years Old

6 = 26-34 Years Old

7 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG18](#index_CATAG18) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 or Older

2 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[DETALAGE](#index_DETALAGE) Len : 2 DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 Years Old

2 = 13 Years Old

3 = 14 Years Old

4 = 15 Years Old

5 = 16 Years Old

6 = 17 Years Old

7 = 18 Years Old

8 = 19 Years Old

9 = 20 Years Old

10 = 21 Years Old

11 = 22 Years Old

12 = 23 Years Old

13 = 24 Years Old

14 = 25 Years Old

15 = 26-29 Years Old

16 = 30-34 Years Old

17 = 35-39 Years Old

18 = 40-44 Years Old

19 = 45-49 Years Old

20 = 50-54 Years Old

21 = 55-59 Years Old

22 = 60-64 Years Old

23 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[YTHAGE](#index_YTHAGE) Len : 1 YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old

2 = 14 or 15 Years Old

3 = 16 or 17 Years Old

4 = 18 or Older

*(AGE)*

[AGEADULT](#index_AGEADULT) Len : 1 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-34 Years Old

3 = 35-49 Years Old

4 = 50 or Older

5 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[AGEDRNK](#index_AGEDRNK) Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-20 Years Old

2 = 21 or Older

*(AGE)*

[EDUCAGE](#index_EDUCAGE) Len : 1 COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-22 Years Old

2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[COLLAGES](#index_COLLAGES) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[PREGAGE2](#index_PREGAGE2) Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 15-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-44 Years Old

4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

*(CATAGE, IRSEX)*

[SEXAGE](#index_SEXAGE) Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=12-17)

2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=12-17)

3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18-25)

4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18-25)

5 = Otherwise

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M15\_44](#index_M15_44) Len : 1 MALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F15\_44](#index_F15_44) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M18\_49](#index_M18_49) Len : 1 MALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F18\_49](#index_F18_49) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M\_18UP](#index_M_18UP) Len : 1 MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18+)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F\_18UP](#index_F_18UP) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18+)

NOTE: RACE2 is a recode of IRRACE2 and IRHOIND. It replaces the RACE variable from previous years. The only difference between RACE2 and RACE is that the former uses IRRACE2 instead of IRRACE: IRRACE was not created in 2003. See the comment before IRRACE2 for more details. Similarly, HISPRAC2 replaces the HISPRACE variable from previous years. For RACE2, if the respondent is not Hispanic, he/she is assigned a race in this variable using the same rules as those for IRRACE2. Respondents who selected multiple races could therefore be assigned to any one of the four categories in RACE2. The counts will not match those of subsequent recodes NEWRACE1, NEWRACE2, or RACE2.

[RACE\_B](#index_RACE_B) Len : 1 RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN RECODE (NO MAIN RACE/BRIDGED) **Freq Pct**

MISSING = 1

MISSING = 2

MISSING = 3

MISSING = 4

*(IRHOIND, IRRACE2)*

[HSPRAC\_B](#index_HSPRAC_B) Len : 1 RACE ETHNICITY (NO MAIN RACE, BRIDGED) **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1)

2 = Nonhispanic Black (IRHOIND=2 & IRRACE2=3)

3 = Nonhispanic Nonblack (IRHOIND=2 & IRRACE2=1,2,4)

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE1](#index_NEWRACE1) Len : 2 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)

7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)

8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)

9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)

10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)

11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)

12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)

13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)

14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)

15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE2](#index_NEWRACE2) Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRACE1=4-6)

5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRACE1=7-14)

6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRACE1=15)

7 = Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all non Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE](#index_EXPRACE) Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)

5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)

6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

12 = Other (NEWRACE1=6,13,14,15,16)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all non Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE2](#index_EXPRACE2) Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)

5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

11 = Other (NEWRACE1=13,14,15,16)

*(NEWRACE2)*

[RACE4](#index_RACE4) Len : 1 RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)

3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)

4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

NOTE: The following variables, RACEHP and ASIANPI, do not distinguish among ethnic origin (i.e. Hispanic or Latino origin), so they include respondents who are either Hispanic or not Hispanic.

These variables were created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (http://www.healthypeople.gov/).

*(IRNWRACE)*

[RACEHP](#index_RACEHP) Len : 1 RACE RECODE (6 LEVELS) FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (IRNWRACE=3)

2 = Asian only (IRNWRACE=7-14)

3 = Natv Haw/Oth Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4 ,5 ,6)

4 = Black (IRNWRACE=2)

5 = White (IRNWRACE=1)

6 = Two or more races (IRNWRACE=15)

*(IRNWRACE)*

[ASIANPI](#index_ASIANPI) Len : 1 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Asian or Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4-14)

2 = Otherwise (IRNWRACE=1-3,15)

*(IRHOGRP3)*

[HISPGRP](#index_HISPGRP) Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP3=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP3=2)

3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP3=3)

4 = Other (IRHOGRP3=4,5,6)

99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP3=99)

*(IRHOGRP3)*

[HISPGRP2](#index_HISPGRP2) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP3=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP3=2)

3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP3=3,4,5,6)

4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP3=99)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Hispanic Caribbean, other Hispanic, and not Hispanic have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP3=99) cases.

*(IRHOGRP3)*

[HISP2](#index_HISP2) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP3=2)

2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP3=1)

3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP3=5)

4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP3=3)

5 = Other (IRHOGRP3=4,6,99)

*(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)*

[SEXRACE](#index_SEXRACE) Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=1)

3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=2)

4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=2)

5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND IRHOIND=1)

6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND IRHOIND=1)

7 = Otherwise

*(IREDUC)*

[EDUCCAT2](#index_EDUCCAT2) Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than high school (IREDUC=0-11 and AGE>=18)

2 = High school graduate (IREDUC=12 and AGE>=18)

3 = Some college (IREDUC=13-15 and AGE>=18)

4 = College graduate (IREDUC=16-17 and AGE>=18)

5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

### NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

[MOVESPYR](#index_MOVESPYR) Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 92

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you born in the United States?

[BORNINUS](#index_BORNINUS) Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

[BORNINOT](#index_BORNINOT) Len : 3 WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY **Freq Pct**

60 = American Samoa

66 = Guam

69 = Northern Mariana Islands

72 = Puerto Rico

78 = U.S. Virgin Islands

98 = Outside U.S.

100 = Albania

102 = Austria

103 = Belgium

104 = Bulgaria

105 = Czechoslovakia

106 = Denmark

108 = Finland

109 = France

110 = Germany

116 = Greece

117 = Hungary

118 = Iceland

119 = Ireland

120 = Italy

124 = Malta

123 = Luxembourg

126 = Netherlands

127 = Norway

128 = Poland

129 = Portugal

130 = Azores Islands

132 = Romania

134 = Spain

136 = Sweden

137 = Switzerland

138 = United Kingdom

139 = England

140 = Scotland

141 = Wales

142 = Northern Ireland

147 = Yugoslavia

148 = Europe

155 = Czech Republic

156 = Slovakia

161 = Serbia

157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina

158 = Croatia

159 = Macedonia

160 = Slovenia

162 = Montenegro

180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

186 = Azerbaijan

182 = Estonia

183 = Latvia

184 = Lithuania

189 = Kazakhstan

185 = Armenia

190 = Kyrgyzstan

187 = Belarus

188 = Georgia

191 = Moldova

192 = Russia

194 = Turkmenistan

195 = Ukraine

196 = Uzbekistan

200 = Afghanistan

201 = Bahrain

202 = Bangladesh

204 = Brunei

205 = Burma, Myanmar

206 = Cambodia

207 = China

208 = Cyprus

209 = Hong Kong

210 = India

211 = Indonesia

212 = Iran, Persia

213 = Iraq

214 = Israel

215 = Japan

216 = Jordan

217 = Korea, not specified

218 = South Korea

220 = Kuwait

221 = Laos

222 = Lebanon

223 = Macau

224 = Malaysia

226 = Mongolia

227 = Nepal

229 = Pakistan

231 = Philippines

233 = Saudi Arabia

234 = Singapore

236 = Sri Lanka

237 = Syria

238 = Taiwan

239 = Thailand

240 = Turkey

241 = United Arab Emirates

242 = Vietnam

243 = Yemen

245 = Asia

253 = Palestine

300 = Bermuda

301 = Canada

310 = Belize

311 = Costa Rica

312 = El Salvador

313 = Guatemala

314 = Honduras

315 = Mexico

316 = Nicaragua

317 = Panama

318 = Central America

331 = Antigua & Barbuda

332 = Aruba

333 = Bahamas

334 = Barbados

337 = Cuba

338 = Dominica

339 = Dominican Republic

340 = Grenada

344 = Martinique

342 = Haiti

343 = Jamaica

348 = St. Kitts-Nevis

346 = Netherlands Antilles

349 = St. Lucia

350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines

351 = Trinidad & Tobago

352 = Turks & Caicos Islands

353 = Caribbean

355 = British West Indies

358 = West Indies

375 = Argentina

376 = Bolivia

377 = Brazil

378 = Chile

379 = Colombia

380 = Ecuador

383 = Guyana

384 = Paraguay

385 = Peru

386 = Surinam

387 = Uruguay

388 = Venezuela

389 = South America

400 = Algeria

401 = Angola

413 = Congo

404 = Botswana

408 = Cameroon

409 = Cape Verde

415 = Egypt

417 = Ethiopia

420 = Gambia

421 = Ghana

423 = Guinea

425 = Ivory Coast

427 = Kenya

434 = Mauritania

429 = Liberia

430 = Libya

439 = Niger

431 = Madagascar

432 = Malawi

433 = Mali

436 = Morocco

440 = Nigeria

442 = Rwanda

444 = Senegal

446 = Seychelles

447 = Sierra Leone

448 = Somalia

449 = South Africa

461 = Zimbabwe

451 = Sudan

453 = Tanzania

454 = Togo

456 = Tunisia

457 = Uganda

460 = Zambia

462 = Africa

464 = Eastern Africa

522 = Tonga

469 = Western Africa

471 = Eritrea

501 = Australia

507 = Fiji

510 = Marshall Islands

511 = Micronesia

514 = New Zealand

517 = Palau

526 = Western Samoa

555 = Abroad, country not reported

801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long have you lived in the United States?

[LIVEDUSA](#index_LIVEDUSA) Len : 2 HOW LONG LIVED IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = 6 months or less

2 = More than 6 months but less than 1 year

3 = At least 1 year but less that 5 years

4 = At least 5 years but less than 10 years

5 = At least 10 years but less that 15 years

6 = 15 years or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The edited education variables take into account interviewer comments when the highest grade was lower than the current grade. In 2001, these edited education variables took into account interviewer comments when the highest and current grades differed by 2 or more years.

The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental, edited version of the "core" education variable EDUC. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; no such editing was done for the "core" education variable. Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the "non-core" education variables.

[EDTEDUC](#index_EDTEDUC) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = 12th grade completed

13 = College or university/1st year completed

14 = College or university/2nd year completed

15 = College or university/3rd year completed

16 = College or university/4th year completed

17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed

25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

33 = College/univ 1st yr completed LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

[SCHENRL](#index_SCHENRL) Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=778)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=601)

11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

[EDUCATND](#index_EDUCATND) Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN **Freq Pct**

1 = 1st Grade

2 = 2nd grade

3 = 3rd grade

4 = 4th Grade

5 = 5th grade

6 = 6th Grade

7 = 7th grade

8 = 8th Grade

9 = 9th grade

10 = 10th Grade

11 = 11th grade

12 = 12th Grade

13 = College or university/1st year

14 = College or university/2nd Year

15 = College or university/3rd year

16 = College or university/4th Year

17 = College or university/5th or higher year

26 = 6th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

32 = 12th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

33 = College/univ 1st yr LOG ASSN

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

[SDNTFTPT](#index_SDNTFTPT) Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = FULL-TIME

2 = PART-TIME

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from DATEFILL up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

[SCHDSICK](#index_SCHDSICK) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

[SCHDSKIP](#index_SCHDSKIP) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a high school diploma?

[HSDIPLMA](#index_HSDIPLMA) Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCHWHY=603-605)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

[HSGED](#index_HSGED) Len : 2 RECEIVED GED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

[LFTSCHAG](#index_LFTSCHAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 5 - 24

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

[TELNO](#index_TELNO) Len : 2 # PHONE LINES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 20

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

*(BORNINUS)*

[IRBORNUS](#index_IRBORNUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(BORNINUS)*

[IIBORNUS](#index_IIBORNUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed

The following variable, IRENTAGE, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It is derived from the respondent's age and the variable LIVEDUSA, which gives the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRBORNUS, LIVEDUSA)*

[IRENTAGE](#index_IRENTAGE) Len : 12 IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.0033143056 - 86.688274517

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1)

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRBORNUS, LIVEDUSA)*

[IIENTAGE](#index_IIENTAGE) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-IRENTAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

The following variables, RSKXXXUS, where XXX indicates the substance name abbreviation, are defined to indicate the risk for substance initiation in the United States. Respondents were considered to be at risk of substance initiation in the United States if they (a) were born in the United States (IRBORNUS=1), or (b) were immigrants (IRBORNUS=2) who had not used the respective substance before they entered the United States. This latter group could include immigrants whose respective substance date of first use occurred on or after the day they entered the United States [ENTRDATE <= (IRXXXMFU or XXXMFU, IRXXXDFU or XXXDFU, IRXXXYFU or XXXYFU)] and those who never used the respective substance. The only way that a respondent could be defined as not at risk of substance initiation in the United States was if the respondent initiated use of the respective substance prior to entering the United States. These RSKXXXUS variables are used in the creation of the incidence rate indicator variables. Example marijuana incidence indicator variables (MRJE1203, MRJI1203, MRJE1803, and MRJI1803) can be found in the RECODED DRUG USE section. More specific details for creating Incidence Rates are provided in the Incidence Rate Appendix.

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[RSKCIGUS](#index_RSKCIGUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR CIGARETTE INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[RSKCD2US](#index_RSKCD2US) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR DAILY CIGARETTE INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[RSKCGRUS](#index_RSKCGRUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR CIGAR INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU)*

[RSKSLTUS](#index_RSKSLTUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR SMOKELESS TOBACCO INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU, IRBORNUS)*

[RSKALCUS](#index_RSKALCUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR ALCOHOL INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)*

[RSKMJUS](#index_RSKMJUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR MARIJUANA INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[RSKCOCUS](#index_RSKCOCUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR COCAINE INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[RSKCRKUS](#index_RSKCRKUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR CRACK INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[RSKHERUS](#index_RSKHERUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR HEROIN INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)*

[RSKHALUS](#index_RSKHALUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR HALLUCINOGEN INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)*

[RSKLSDUS](#index_RSKLSDUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR LSD INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)*

[RSKPCPUS](#index_RSKPCPUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR PCP INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)*

[RSKECSUS](#index_RSKECSUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR ECSTASY INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)*

[RSKINHUS](#index_RSKINHUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR INHALANT INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, IRBORNUS)*

[RSKANLUS](#index_RSKANLUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR PAIN RELIEVER INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU)*

[RSKTRNUS](#index_RSKTRNUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR TRANQUILIZER INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU)*

[RSKSTMUS](#index_RSKSTMUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR STIMULANT INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU)*

[RSKMTHUS](#index_RSKMTHUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR METHAMPHETAMINE INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ENTRDATE, IRBORNUS, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)*

[RSKSEDUS](#index_RSKSEDUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR SEDATIVE INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[RSKPSYUS](#index_RSKPSYUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[RSKSUMUS](#index_RSKSUMUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR ILLICIT DRUG INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

[RSKIEMUS](#index_RSKIEMUS) Len : 1 AT RISK FOR ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ INITIATION IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(IRENTAGE, IRMJAGE)*

[IMGBFMRJ](#index_IMGBFMRJ) Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRNT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRENTAGE=999 or IRENTAGE<IRMJAGE)

2 = No (IRENTAGE>=IRMJAGE)

*(IRENTAGE)*

[IMGBF12](#index_IMGBF12) Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRENTAGE=999 or IRENTAGE<12)

2 = No (IRENTAGE>=12)

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAGE). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

*(IRBORNUS, IRENTAGE)*

[YRSLIVUS](#index_YRSLIVUS) Len : 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)

2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above)

3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)

4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1)

*(AGE)*

[CATAGMH2](#index_CATAGMH2) Len : 1 ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE (4 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-49 Years Old

3 = 50 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[SMIAGE](#index_SMIAGE) Len : 2 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE (18 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = 23 Years Old

7 = 24 Years Old

8 = 25 Years Old

9 = 26-29 Years Old

10 = 30-34 Years Old

11 = 35-39 Years Old

12 = 40-44 Years Old

13 = 45-49 Years Old

14 = 50-54 Years Old

15 = 55-59 Years Old

16 = 60-64 Years Old

17 = 65 or Older

18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17,33), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

*(EDUCAGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)*

[COLLENR](#index_COLLENR) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)

1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22

2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22

3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,3,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17,33), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2,4) or as an "Other Person Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

*(EDUCAGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)*

[COLLENR2](#index_COLLENR2) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)

1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22

2 = Part-Time College Student Aged 18-22

3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2,4) Aged 18-22

4 = Others Persons Aged 18-22

5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older

### EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: QD26 (Did you work at a job at any time last week?) includes the dates the respondent is to use when thinking about the last week. The CAI program automatically fills it in, i.e., "By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, February 23rd and ending on Saturday, March 1st". In the Spanish version only, when the interview takes place at a time where the previous week begins in one month and ends in another, the fill for the end month was not working correctly. For example, the sentence above would have read "By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, February 23rd and ending on Saturday, February 1st." This error was fixed on 3/13/03.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '\*' to the left of the variable name. NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

[JBSTATR](#index_JBSTATR) Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week

2 = Worked at part time job, past week

3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence

4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work

5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work

6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job

7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business

8 = Has job but out: in school/training

9 = No job: looking for work

10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work

11 = No job: keeping house full time

12 = No job: in school/training

13 = No job: retired

14 = No job: disabled for work

15 = No job: didn't want a job

190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk

191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk

199 = Has job, no further information

290 = No job, no further information

299 = Other, not in labor force

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

[WRKEDWK](#index_WRKEDWK) Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

[WRKHAVJB](#index_WRKHAVJB) Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

[WRKHRSWK](#index_WRKHRSWK) Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 120

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

[WRKHRSUS](#index_WRKHRSUS) Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSTY corresponds to the variable WRKINDUS prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

[WRKIDSTY](#index_WRKIDSTY) Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 170 - 9890

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUPT corresponds to the variable WRKOCCUP prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH.

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

[WRKOCUPT](#index_WRKOCUPT) Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 9840

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

[WRKBZCAT](#index_WRKBZCAT) Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN **Freq Pct**

1 = Private for-profit company or business

2 = Private not-for-profit company or business

3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = International or foreign government

7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business

8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business

9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

[WRKNOWRK](#index_WRKNOWRK) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK **Freq Pct**

1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = On layoff and looking for work

4 = Waiting to report to a new job

5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week

6 = Going to school/training

7 = Some other reason

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

[WRKNOJOB](#index_WRKNOJOB) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK **Freq Pct**

1 = Looking for work

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time

4 = Going to school/training

5 = Retired

6 = Disabled for work

7 = Didn't want a job

8 = Some other reason

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

[WRKEFFRT](#index_WRKEFFRT) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from DATEFILL through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

[WRKEDYR](#index_WRKEDYR) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

[WRKSLFEM](#index_WRKSLFEM) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

[WRKJOBS](#index_WRKJOBS) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

[WRKUNEMP](#index_WRKUNEMP) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

[WRKUNWKS](#index_WRKUNWKS) Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

[WRKLSTMO](#index_WRKLSTMO) Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED **Freq Pct**

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSYR corresponds to the variable WRKINDYR prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

[WRKIDSYR](#index_WRKIDSYR) Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 170 - 9890

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUYR corresponds to the variable WRKOCCYR prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH.

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

[WRKOCUYR](#index_WRKOCUYR) Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 9840

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

[WRKBZCYR](#index_WRKBZCYR) Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Private for-profit company or business

2 = Private not-for-profit company or business

3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = International or foreign government

7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business

8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business

9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

[WORKDAYS](#index_WORKDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

[WORKBLAH](#index_WORKBLAH) Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

[LOCSIZE](#index_LOCSIZE) Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 10 people

2 = 10-24 people

3 = 25-99 people

4 = 100-499 people

5 = 500 people or more

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

[DRGPLCY](#index_DRGPLCY) Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

[PLCYCOV](#index_PLCYCOV) Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Only alcohol

2 = Only drugs

3 = Both alcohol and drugs

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

[WKDRGED](#index_WKDRGED) Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Don't remember

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

[DRGPRGM](#index_DRGPRGM) Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

[USALCTST](#index_USALCTST) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

[USDRGTST](#index_USDRGTST) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

[TSTHIRE](#index_TSTHIRE) Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

[TSTRAND](#index_TSTRAND) Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

[FIRSTPOS](#index_FIRSTPOS) Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what

2 = Employee is fired

3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling

4 = Nothing happens

5 = Something else happens

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

[WRKHIRE](#index_WRKHIRE) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE **Freq Pct**

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would it make no difference to you

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

[WORKRAND](#index_WORKRAND) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY **Freq Pct**

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would make no difference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

*(JBSTATR)*

[EMPSTATY](#index_EMPSTATY) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-14 year olds

*(JBSTATR)*

[IIEMPSTY](#index_IIEMPSTY) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-14 years old

*(JBSTATR)*

[II2EMSTY](#index_II2EMSTY) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-14 years old

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

*(AGE, EMPSTATY)*

[EMPSTAT4](#index_EMPSTAT4) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-17 year olds

*(AGE, IIEMPSTY)*

[IIEMPST4](#index_IIEMPST4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-17 years old

*(AGE, II2EMSTY)*

[II2EMST4](#index_II2EMST4) Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-17 years old

### INCENTIVE INFORMATION

Did this respondent accept the $30 incentive payment?

[INCACEPT](#index_INCACEPT) Len : 2 DID RESPONDENT ACCEPT INCENTIVE MONEY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Why didn't this respondent accept the incentive payment?

[INCNECES](#index_INCNECES) Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: DIDN'T FEEL NECESSARY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCGOVT](#index_INCGOVT) Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: DON'T WANT MONEY FROM GOVT **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCNONED](#index_INCNONED) Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: DIDN'T NEED MONEY **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCINAPP](#index_INCINAPP) Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: INAPPROPRIATE **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCNOSOR](#index_INCNOSOR) Len : 2 DIDN'T ACCEPT: SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you think you would have been successful in convincing this respondent to participate if you had not been able to offer the incentive payment?

[INCSUCC](#index_INCSUCC) Len : 2 CONVINCE RESPONDENT TO PARTICIPATE W/O MONEY **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely yes

2 = Probably yes

3 = Probably not

4 = Definitely not

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did this respondent make any comments that suggested [he/she] felt it was inappropriate to offer money in exchange for a person's participation in the NSDUH?

[INCXCHNG](#index_INCXCHNG) Len : 2 RESP MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT MONEY BEING INAPPRO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did this respondent make any comments that indicated how [he/she] felt about the amount of the incentive payment?

[INCFLAMT](#index_INCFLAMT) Len : 2 RESP MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF MONEY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did this respondent's comments suggest [he/she] thought the amount of the incentive payment was too high, about right, or too low?

[INCHIRLO](#index_INCHIRLO) Len : 2 INCENTIVE TOO HIGH, TOO LOW, JUST RIGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Too high

2 = About right

3 = Too low

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the respondent already know about the incentive before you told [him/her]?

[INCKNEW](#index_INCKNEW) Len : 2 DID RESP ALREADY KNOW ABOUT INCENTIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How did this respondent find out about the incentive payment?

[INCKLLTR](#index_INCKLLTR) Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: LEAD LETTER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCKQNAB](#index_INCKQNAB) Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: Q&A BROCHURE **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCKHHMB](#index_INCKHHMB) Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: ANOTHER HH MEMBER **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCKNGBR](#index_INCKNGBR) Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: NEIGHBOR/BUILDING MANAGER **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCKOTFI](#index_INCKOTFI) Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: ANOTHER INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[INCKSOW](#index_INCKSOW) Len : 2 RESP FOUND OUT: SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

6 = Response entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

# FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home - either inside or outside?

[INTATHOM](#index_INTATHOM) Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was it necessary for you to assist the respondent in completing the ACASI portion of this interview?

[FIASSIST](#index_FIASSIST) Len : 2 NEED ASSISTANCE FOR ACASI INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview you had to provide this assistance.

[FIASTEST](#index_FIASTEST) Len : 2 HOW MUCH ASSISTANCE OF ACASI INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than half of the ACASI questions

2 = About half of the ACASI questions

3 = More than half of the ACASI questions

4 = All of the ACASI questions

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How did you assist the respondent in completing the ACASI portion of the interview?

[FIASTHOW](#index_FIASTHOW) Len : 2 HOW TO ASSIST IN COMPLETING ACASI INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = You entered the answers

2 = Assisted in some other way

3 = Both (entered ans & assisted in some other way)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

[UNDINT](#index_UNDINT) Len : 2 ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem

2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb

3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb

4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How cooperative has the respondent been?

[COOPINT](#index_COOPINT) Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP **Freq Pct**

1 = Very cooperative

2 = Fairly cooperative

3 = Not very cooperative

4 = Openly hostile

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

[PRIVACY](#index_PRIVACY) Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear

2 = Minor distractions

3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time

4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time

5 = Constant presence of other person(s)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

[PPRES](#index_PPRES) Len : 2 PARENT(S) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[SPRES](#index_SPRES) Len : 2 SPOUSE **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[PARPRES](#index_PARPRES) Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OARPRES](#index_OARPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S) **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OAPRES](#index_OAPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S) **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[CPRES](#index_CPRES) Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15 **Freq Pct**

6 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OPRESNSP](#index_OPRESNSP) Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

7 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OPRESSPA](#index_OPRESSPA) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor

20 = Parent/Guardian

7 = Screening Respondent

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

85 = Landlord/Home Owner

110 = Husband

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

113 = Child's Father

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender Unspecified

120 = Father/Male Guardian

130 = Son

137 = Male child, Relation Unspecified

140 = Brother/Half Brother

141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother/Future Step Brother

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

172 = Nephew

184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

210 = Wife

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

231 = Step/Adopted/Foster Daughter

221 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mother/Future Step Mother

230 = Daughter

237 = Female child, Relation Unspecified

232 = Daughter In-Law

233 = Granddaughter

240 = Sister/Half Sister

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister/Future Step Sister

242 = Sister In-Law

272 = Niece

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr

270 = Aunt

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

320 = Parents/Guardians

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

340 = Siblings

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

362 = Tenants/Boarders

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

383 = Nurses/Health Care Aides/Home Care Workers

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

430 = Sons

472 = Nephews

491 = Other Male Non-Relatives

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

522 = Mothers/Step Mothers/Future Mothers In-Law

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions

900 = NOT A PERSON

904 = No one else

905 = Interruptions/distractions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[OPRESSPB](#index_OPRESSPB) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

20 = Parent/Guardian

6 = Field Supervisor

33 = Grandchild

8 = Respondent

10 = Spouse

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

140 = Brother/Half Brother

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

142 = Brother In-Law

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

92 = Other, Relation and Gender Unspecified

130 = Son

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

210 = Wife

211 = Ex-Wife

213 = Child's Mother

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

222 = Mother/Step Mother/Future Mother In-Law

230 = Daughter

233 = Granddaughter

240 = Sister/Half Sister

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

340 = Siblings

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

900 = NOT A PERSON

905 = Interruptions/distractions

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think that seeing or hearing about the laptop computer influenced this respondent's decision to participate in the interview?

[CMPINFL](#index_CMPINFL) Len : 2 THINK LAPTOP INFLUENCED PARTICIPATION **Freq Pct**

1 = Influenced it a lot in a positive way

2 = Influenced it a little in a positive way

3 = Did not influence his/her decision at all

4 = Influenced it a little in a negative way

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

[CMPTOLD](#index_CMPTOLD) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS **Freq Pct**

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers

2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers

3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers

4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers

5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

# GEOGRAPHIC

### STATE AND REGION

[REGION](#index_REGION) Len : 1 CENSUS REGION CODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

[DIVISION](#index_DIVISION) Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE **Freq Pct**

1 = New England

2 = Middle Atlantic

3 = East North Central

4 = West North Central

5 = South Atlantic

6 = East South Central

7 = West South Central

8 = Mountain

9 = Pacific

NOTE: The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any state. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

[STATE](#index_STATE) Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

[STNAME](#index_STNAME) Len : 20 STATE NAME

[STUSAB](#index_STUSAB) Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

### COUNTY

The variable PDEN90 is based on 1990 Census data and the June 1990 Metropolitan Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

[PDEN90](#index_PDEN90) Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY **Freq Pct**

1 = Segment in a MSA with 1 million or more persons

2 = Segment in a MSA with fewer than 1 million persons

3 = Segment not in a MSA

The variable PDEN290 is based on 1990 Census data and the June 1990 Metropolitan Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

[PDEN290](#index_PDEN290) Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY - FIVE LEVELS **Freq Pct**

1 = Segment in a MSA with 1 million or more persons

2 = Segment in a MSA from 250,000 to 999,999 persons

3 = Segment in a MSA with fewer than 250,000 persons

4 = Segment not in a MSA and not in a rural area

5 = Segment not in a MSA and in a rural area

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

[PDEN00](#index_PDEN00) Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000 **Freq Pct**

1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons

2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons

3 = Segment not in a CBSA

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are rdistinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. This Rural-Urban Continuum Code variable, RUCC03, is not fully comparable to the variable RUCONT available in 2002 and prior years because RUCONT is based on the 1993 statistical area definitions.

[RUCC03](#index_RUCC03) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000- 1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

*(RUCC03)*

[COUTYP1](#index_COUTYP1) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC03=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500- 19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

*(COUTYP1)*

[COUTYP2](#index_COUTYP2) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

### SEGMENT

The segment-level variable RURURB90 is derived from the 1990 Census block-level rural and urban population estimates. Census blocks were classified as rural if one hundred percent of the population was rural and urban otherwise. In the NHSDA/NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is classified as urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural.

The derivation of RURURB90 differs from the derivation of RURURB00 (for the 2005-2013 NSDUHs). RURURB00 is based on the Census rural/urban block-level classifications directly rather than classifications based on the block-level rural and urban population estimates.

[RURURB90](#index_RURURB90) Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Rural

2 = Urban

# SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

[DASWT\_1](#index_DASWT_1) Len : 8 DAS ANALYSIS WEIGHT DIVIDED BY 2

[VESTR](#index_VESTR) Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

[VEREP](#index_VEREP) Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

# INDEX

Index

[ABDILAAL](#ABDILAAL) 250[ABILANAL](#ABILANAL) 249[ABILLALC](#ABILLALC) 249[ABODALC](#ABODALC) 249[ABODANL](#ABODANL) 249[ABODCOC](#ABODCOC) 249[ABODHAL](#ABODHAL) 249[ABODHER](#ABODHER) 249[ABODIEM](#ABODIEM) 250[ABODILAL](#ABODILAL) 250[ABODILL](#ABODILL) 250[ABODINH](#ABODINH) 249[ABODMRJ](#ABODMRJ) 249[ABODPSY](#ABODPSY) 250[ABODSED](#ABODSED) 249[ABODSTM](#ABODSTM) 250[ABODTRN](#ABODTRN) 250[ABUSEALC](#ABUSEALC) 247[ABUSEANL](#ABUSEANL) 247[ABUSECOC](#ABUSECOC) 247[ABUSEHAL](#ABUSEHAL) 247[ABUSEHER](#ABUSEHER) 247[ABUSEIEM](#ABUSEIEM) 248[ABUSEILL](#ABUSEILL) 248[ABUSEINH](#ABUSEINH) 247[ABUSEMRJ](#ABUSEMRJ) 248[ABUSEPSY](#ABUSEPSY) 248[ABUSESED](#ABUSESED) 248[ABUSESTM](#ABUSESTM) 248[ABUSETRN](#ABUSETRN) 248[ABUSEXMJ](#ABUSEXMJ) 248[AEROS](#AEROS) 54[AEROS2](#AEROS2) 142[AGE](#AGE) 469[AGEADULT](#AGEADULT) 475[AGEDRNK](#AGEDRNK) 475[AL30EST](#AL30EST) 26[ALBSTWAY](#ALBSTWAY) 25[ALCAFU](#ALCAFU) 151[ALCAFU2](#ALCAFU2) 151[ALCAVGM](#ALCAVGM) 154[ALCCUT1X](#ALCCUT1X) 196[ALCCUTDN](#ALCCUTDN) 195[ALCCUTEV](#ALCCUTEV) 196[ALCDAYS](#ALCDAYS) 26[ALCDOC](#ALCDOC) 312[ALCEMCTD](#ALCEMCTD) 197[ALCEMOPB](#ALCEMOPB) 197[ALCEVER](#ALCEVER) 24[ALCFLAG](#ALCFLAG) 132[ALCFMCTD](#ALCFMCTD) 199[ALCFMFPB](#ALCFMFPB) 199[ALCGTOVR](#ALCGTOVR) 194[ALCHOSP](#ALCHOSP) 311[ALCJAIL](#ALCJAIL) 312[ALCKPLMT](#ALCKPLMT) 195[ALCLAWTR](#ALCLAWTR) 199[ALCLIMIT](#ALCLIMIT) 194[ALCLOTTM](#ALCLOTTM) 194[ALCLSACT](#ALCLSACT) 198[ALCLSEFX](#ALCLSEFX) 195[ALCMDAYS](#ALCMDAYS) 153[ALCMHC](#ALCMHC) 312[ALCMON](#ALCMON) 133[ALCNDMOR](#ALCNDMOR) 195[ALCONFL](#ALCONFL) 155[ALCONMO](#ALCONMO) 155[ALCONYR](#ALCONYR) 155[ALCPCAID](#ALCPCAID) 308[ALCPCARE](#ALCPCARE) 308[ALCPCORT](#ALCPCORT) 309[ALCPDANG](#ALCPDANG) 199[ALCPEMPL](#ALCPEMPL) 309[ALCPFMLY](#ALCPFMLY) 309[ALCPHCTD](#ALCPHCTD) 198[ALCPHLPB](#ALCPHLPB) 198[ALCPINS](#ALCPINS) 308[ALCPMILC](#ALCPMILC) 309[ALCPPUBP](#ALCPPUBP) 309[ALCPSAVE](#ALCPSAVE) 309[ALCREC](#ALCREC) 24[ALCRFIN](#ALCRFIN) 311[ALCRFOP](#ALCRFOP) 312[ALCSERPB](#ALCSERPB) 198[ALCSHG](#ALCSHG) 312[ALCTRMT](#ALCTRMT) 306[ALCTRY](#ALCTRY) 24[ALCTXER](#ALCTXER) 312[ALCWD2SX](#ALCWD2SX) 196[ALCWDSMT](#ALCWDSMT) 197[ALCYDAYS](#ALCYDAYS) 151[ALCYR](#ALCYR) 132[ALCYRTOT](#ALCYRTOT) 24[ALDAYPMO](#ALDAYPMO) 25[ALDAYPWK](#ALDAYPWK) 25[ALDAYPYR](#ALDAYPYR) 25[ALDYSFG](#ALDYSFG) 26[ALFQFLG](#ALFQFLG) 25[ALLUSEFL](#ALLUSEFL) 159[ALLUSEMO](#ALLUSEMO) 159[ALLUSEYR](#ALLUSEYR) 159[ALTOTFG](#ALTOTFG) 24[AMDXPHEN](#AMDXPHEN) 149[AMHINP2](#AMHINP2) 335[AMHOUTP2](#AMHOUTP2) 335[AMHOUTP3](#AMHOUTP3) 335[AMHRX2](#AMHRX2) 335[AMHTXND2](#AMHTXND2) 336[AMHTXRC2](#AMHTXRC2) 335[AMHTXRC3](#AMHTXRC3) 335[AMYLNIT](#AMYLNIT) 52[AMYLNIT2](#AMYLNIT2) 141[AMYTAL](#AMYTAL) 98[AMYTAL2](#AMYTAL2) 149[ANALAGE](#ANALAGE) 72[ANALNEWA](#ANALNEWA) 65[ANALNEWB](#ANALNEWB) 68[ANALNEWC](#ANALNEWC) 70[ANALNEWD](#ANALNEWD) 71[ANALNEWE](#ANALNEWE) 71[ANALREC](#ANALREC) 72[ANLCARD](#ANLCARD) 61[ANLCUT1X](#ANLCUT1X) 224[ANLCUTDN](#ANLCUTDN) 223[ANLCUTEV](#ANLCUTEV) 223[ANLEMCTD](#ANLEMCTD) 225[ANLEMOPB](#ANLEMOPB) 225[ANLEVER](#ANLEVER) 72[ANLFLAG](#ANLFLAG) 135[ANLFMCTD](#ANLFMCTD) 227[ANLFMFPB](#ANLFMFPB) 227[ANLFSTYR](#ANLFSTYR) 164[ANLGTOVR](#ANLGTOVR) 222[ANLKPLMT](#ANLKPLMT) 222[ANLLAWTR](#ANLLAWTR) 226[ANLLIMIT](#ANLLIMIT) 222[ANLLOTTM](#ANLLOTTM) 222[ANLLSACT](#ANLLSACT) 226[ANLLSEFX](#ANLLSEFX) 223[ANLMON](#ANLMON) 136[ANLNDMOR](#ANLNDMOR) 223[ANLNOLST](#ANLNOLST) 64[ANLPDANG](#ANLPDANG) 226[ANLPHCTD](#ANLPHCTD) 225[ANLPHLPB](#ANLPHLPB) 225[ANLSERPB](#ANLSERPB) 226[ANLWD3SX](#ANLWD3SX) 224[ANLWDSMT](#ANLWDSMT) 224[ANLYR](#ANLYR) 135[ANLYRTOT](#ANLYRTOT) 72[ANYBARB](#ANYBARB) 150[ANYEDUC3](#ANYEDUC3) 371[ANYHLTIN](#ANYHLTIN) 447[ANYMHED](#ANYMHED) 434[ANYMHIN](#ANYMHIN) 434[ANYMHOUT](#ANYMHOUT) 434[ANYSMH](#ANYSMH) 434[ANYSMHPS](#ANYSMHPS) 435[ANYTRT10](#ANYTRT10) 433[ANYTRT9](#ANYTRT9) 433[APPSELDG](#APPSELDG) 184[ARGUPAR](#ARGUPAR) 368[ASIANPI](#ASIANPI) 478[ATARAX](#ATARAX) 76[ATARAX2](#ATARAX2) 145[AUINAHSP](#AUINAHSP) 323[AUINMEDU](#AUINMEDU) 323[AUINPGEN](#AUINPGEN) 323[AUINPSYH](#AUINPSYH) 323[AUINPYR](#AUINPYR) 323[AUINRESD](#AUINRESD) 324[AUINSFAC](#AUINSFAC) 324[AUNMAHSP](#AUNMAHSP) 324[AUNMCLNC](#AUNMCLNC) 330[AUNMDOC](#AUNMDOC) 330[AUNMDTMT](#AUNMDTMT) 330[AUNMMEDU](#AUNMMEDU) 324[AUNMMENT](#AUNMMENT) 329[AUNMOTOP](#AUNMOTOP) 330[AUNMPGEN](#AUNMPGEN) 324[AUNMPSYH](#AUNMPSYH) 324[AUNMRESD](#AUNMRESD) 325[AUNMSFAC](#AUNMSFAC) 325[AUNMTHER](#AUNMTHER) 329[AUOPCLNC](#AUOPCLNC) 328[AUOPDOC](#AUOPDOC) 328[AUOPDTMT](#AUOPDTMT) 328[AUOPMENT](#AUOPMENT) 328[AUOPOTOP](#AUOPOTOP) 328[AUOPTHER](#AUOPTHER) 328[AUOPTYR](#AUOPTYR) 327[AUOPYRSP](#AUOPYRSP) 329[AUPINEMP](#AUPINEMP) 326[AUPINFMP](#AUPINFMP) 327[AUPINFRE](#AUPINFRE) 326[AUPINMCD](#AUPINMCD) 326[AUPINMCR](#AUPINMCR) 325[AUPINMIL](#AUPINMIL) 326[AUPINMOS](#AUPINMOS) 327[AUPINOFM](#AUPINOFM) 325[AUPINPHI](#AUPINPHI) 325[AUPINPRV](#AUPINPRV) 326[AUPINPUB](#AUPINPUB) 326[AUPINREH](#AUPINREH) 326[AUPINSLF](#AUPINSLF) 325[AUPOPAMT](#AUPOPAMT) 332[AUPOPEMP](#AUPOPEMP) 331[AUPOPFRE](#AUPOPFRE) 332[AUPOPMCD](#AUPOPMCD) 331[AUPOPMCR](#AUPOPMCR) 331[AUPOPMIL](#AUPOPMIL) 331[AUPOPMOS](#AUPOPMOS) 332[AUPOPOFM](#AUPOPOFM) 330[AUPOPPHI](#AUPOPPHI) 331[AUPOPPRV](#AUPOPPRV) 332[AUPOPPUB](#AUPOPPUB) 331[AUPOPREH](#AUPOPREH) 331[AUPOPSLF](#AUPOPSLF) 330[AURXYR](#AURXYR) 333[AUUNCFID](#AUUNCFID) 334[AUUNCMIT](#AUUNCMIT) 334[AUUNCOST](#AUUNCOST) 333[AUUNENUF](#AUUNENUF) 334[AUUNJOB](#AUUNJOB) 333[AUUNMTYR](#AUUNMTYR) 333[AUUNNBR](#AUUNNBR) 333[AUUNNCOV](#AUUNNCOV) 334[AUUNWHER](#AUUNWHER) 334[AVGGRADE](#AVGGRADE) 366[BENZOS](#BENZOS) 147[BIDI30US](#BIDI30US) 185[BIDIEVER](#BIDIEVER) 185[BIDIFLGR](#BIDIFLGR) 187[BIDIMONR](#BIDIMONR) 187[BIDIREC](#BIDIREC) 185[BIDIYRR](#BIDIYRR) 187[BINGEDRK](#BINGEDRK) 140[BINGEHVY](#BINGEHVY) 141[BIRMONTH](#BIRMONTH) 469[BKAGASLT](#BKAGASLT) 252[BKARSON](#BKARSON) 253[BKBURGL](#BKBURGL) 252[BKDRUG](#BKDRUG) 254[BKDRUNK](#BKDRUNK) 253[BKDRVINF](#BKDRVINF) 253[BKFRAUD](#BKFRAUD) 254[BKLARCNY](#BKLARCNY) 252[BKMURDER](#BKMURDER) 253[BKMVTHFT](#BKMVTHFT) 251[BKOTH](#BKOTH) 255[BKOTHOFF](#BKOTHOFF) 255[BKPOSTOB](#BKPOSTOB) 254[BKPROS](#BKPROS) 254[BKRAPE](#BKRAPE) 253[BKROB](#BKROB) 252[BKSEXOFF](#BKSEXOFF) 254[BKSMASLT](#BKSMASLT) 252[BOOKED](#BOOKED) 251[BORNINOT](#BORNINOT) 481[BORNINUS](#BORNINUS) 480[BRNDCGR](#BRNDCGR) 132[BRNDCIG](#BRNDCIG) 131[BRNDSMK](#BRNDSMK) 132[BUSPAR](#BUSPAR) 76[BUSPAR2](#BUSPAR2) 145[BUTISOL](#BUTISOL) 98[BUTISOL2](#BUTISOL2) 149[CATAG18](#CATAG18) 474[CATAG2](#CATAG2) 474[CATAG3](#CATAG3) 474[CATAG7](#CATAG7) 474[CATAGE](#CATAGE) 474[CATAGMH2](#CATAGMH2) 490[CC30EST](#CC30EST) 32[CCBSTWAY](#CCBSTWAY) 31[CCDAYPMO](#CCDAYPMO) 31[CCDAYPWK](#CCDAYPWK) 31[CCDAYPYR](#CCDAYPYR) 31[CCFQFLG](#CCFQFLG) 30[CCTOTFG](#CCTOTFG) 30[CDUFLAG](#CDUFLAG) 140[CG30EST](#CG30EST) 5[CGALONFL](#CGALONFL) 156[CGALONMO](#CGALONMO) 156[CGALONYR](#CGALONYR) 156[CGR30BRN](#CGR30BRN) 20[CGR30USE](#CGR30USE) 19[CGRFLAG](#CGRFLAG) 129[CGRMON](#CGRMON) 129[CGRYR](#CGRYR) 129[CH30EST](#CH30EST) 14[CHAMPUS](#CHAMPUS) 443[CHEWEVER](#CHEWEVER) 13[CHEWREC](#CHEWREC) 13[CHEWTRY](#CHEWTRY) 13[CHHYD](#CHHYD) 98[CHHYD2](#CHHYD2) 150[CHW30BRN](#CHW30BRN) 15[CHW30USE](#CHW30USE) 13[CHWFLAG](#CHWFLAG) 130[CHWMON](#CHWMON) 130[CHWYR](#CHWYR) 130[CI30EST](#CI30EST) 19[CIG100LF](#CIG100LF) 10[CIG30AV](#CIG30AV) 5[CIG30BRN](#CIG30BRN) 6[CIG30MLR](#CIG30MLR) 9[CIG30PCR](#CIG30PCR) 194[CIG30PKC](#CIG30PKC) 193[CIG30PPK](#CIG30PPK) 193[CIG30ROL](#CIG30ROL) 10[CIG30TYP](#CIG30TYP) 9[CIG30USE](#CIG30USE) 5[CIGAFU](#CIGAFU) 151[CIGAGE](#CIGAGE) 10[CIGALCMO](#CIGALCMO) 140[CIGAREVR](#CIGAREVR) 18[CIGARREC](#CIGARREC) 19[CIGARTRY](#CIGARTRY) 18[CIGAVGD](#CIGAVGD) 154[CIGAVGM](#CIGAVGM) 154[CIGAVOID](#CIGAVOID) 189[CIGBUMM](#CIGBUMM) 374[CIGCKOUT](#CIGCKOUT) 372[CIGCLERK](#CIGCLERK) 372[CIGCONV](#CIGCONV) 373[CIGCRAGP](#CIGCRAGP) 188[CIGCRAVE](#CIGCRAVE) 188[CIGDLYMO](#CIGDLYMO) 10[CIGDSTO](#CIGDSTO) 373[CIGEVER](#CIGEVER) 4[CIGFLAG](#CIGFLAG) 129[CIGFNLKE](#CIGFNLKE) 189[CIGFNSMK](#CIGFNSMK) 189[CIGFRND](#CIGFRND) 372[CIGINCRS](#CIGINCRS) 192[CIGINCTL](#CIGINCTL) 189[CIGINDIV](#CIGINDIV) 373[CIGINET](#CIGINET) 373[CIGINFLU](#CIGINFLU) 191[CIGIRTBL](#CIGIRTBL) 188[CIGLOTMR](#CIGLOTMR) 192[CIGMAIL](#CIGMAIL) 372[CIGMDAYS](#CIGMDAYS) 152[CIGMON](#CIGMON) 129[CIGNMCHG](#CIGNMCHG) 191[CIGNOINF](#CIGNOINF) 192[CIGNOPUR](#CIGNOPUR) 375[CIGOFRSM](#CIGOFRSM) 4[CIGONFL](#CIGONFL) 154[CIGONMO](#CIGONMO) 155[CIGONYR](#CIGONYR) 154[CIGPDAY](#CIGPDAY) 153[CIGPLANE](#CIGPLANE) 190[CIGPUFF](#CIGPUFF) 374[CIGPUR](#CIGPUR) 373[CIGREC](#CIGREC) 5[CIGREGDY](#CIGREGDY) 190[CIGREGNM](#CIGREGNM) 191[CIGREGWK](#CIGREGWK) 190[CIGRNOUT](#CIGRNOUT) 190[CIGROLL](#CIGROLL) 374[CIGSATIS](#CIGSATIS) 192[CIGSMKT](#CIGSMKT) 373[CIGSOW](#CIGSOW) 374[CIGSTEAL](#CIGSTEAL) 374[CIGSVLHR](#CIGSVLHR) 191[CIGTAKE](#CIGTAKE) 374[CIGTRY](#CIGTRY) 4[CIGVEND](#CIGVEND) 372[CIGWAKE](#CIGWAKE) 193[CIGWILYR](#CIGWILYR) 4[CIGYR](#CIGYR) 129[CLEFLU](#CLEFLU) 52[CLEFLU2](#CLEFLU2) 141[CLOV30US](#CLOV30US) 186[CLOVEVER](#CLOVEVER) 185[CLOVFLGR](#CLOVFLGR) 187[CLOVMONR](#CLOVMONR) 187[CLOVREC](#CLOVREC) 186[CLOVYRR](#CLOVYRR) 187[CMPINFL](#CMPINFL) 507[CMPTOLD](#CMPTOLD) 507[COCAGE](#COCAGE) 30[COCCUT1X](#COCCUT1X) 206[COCCUTDN](#COCCUTDN) 205[COCCUTEV](#COCCUTEV) 206[COCEMCTD](#COCEMCTD) 207[COCEMOPB](#COCEMOPB) 207[COCEVER](#COCEVER) 30[COCFLAG](#COCFLAG) 133[COCFLBLU](#COCFLBLU) 206[COCFMCTD](#COCFMCTD) 209[COCFMFPB](#COCFMFPB) 209[COCFSTYR](#COCFSTYR) 163[COCGTOVR](#COCGTOVR) 204[COCKPLMT](#COCKPLMT) 205[COCLAWTR](#COCLAWTR) 209[COCLIMIT](#COCLIMIT) 205[COCLOTTM](#COCLOTTM) 204[COCLSACT](#COCLSACT) 208[COCLSEFX](#COCLSEFX) 205[COCMDAYS](#COCMDAYS) 153[COCMON](#COCMON) 133[COCNDMOR](#COCNDMOR) 205[COCNEEDL](#COCNEEDL) 168[COCPDANG](#COCPDANG) 208[COCPHCTD](#COCPHCTD) 208[COCPHLPB](#COCPHLPB) 207[COCREC](#COCREC) 30[COCSERPB](#COCSERPB) 208[COCUS30A](#COCUS30A) 32[COCWD2SX](#COCWD2SX) 206[COCWDSMT](#COCWDSMT) 207[COCYDAYS](#COCYDAYS) 152[COCYR](#COCYR) 133[COCYRTOT](#COCYRTOT) 30[CODEINE](#CODEINE) 61[CODEINE2](#CODEINE2) 142[COLLAGES](#COLLAGES) 475[COLLENR](#COLLENR) 491[COLLENR2](#COLLENR2) 491[CONDLREC](#CONDLREC) 168[COOPINT](#COOPINT) 504[COUTYP1](#COUTYP1) 510[COUTYP2](#COUTYP2) 510[CPNMTHFG](#CPNMTHFG) 136[CPNMTHMN](#CPNMTHMN) 137[CPNMTHYR](#CPNMTHYR) 137[CPNPSYFG](#CPNPSYFG) 138[CPNPSYMN](#CPNPSYMN) 138[CPNPSYYR](#CPNPSYYR) 138[CPNSTMFG](#CPNSTMFG) 137[CPNSTMMN](#CPNSTMMN) 137[CPNSTMYR](#CPNSTMYR) 137[CPRES](#CPRES) 505[CR30EST](#CR30EST) 35[CRAKREC](#CRAKREC) 33[CRBSTWAY](#CRBSTWAY) 34[CRDAYPMO](#CRDAYPMO) 34[CRDAYPWK](#CRDAYPWK) 34[CRDAYPYR](#CRDAYPYR) 34[CRFQFLG](#CRFQFLG) 34[CRKAGE](#CRKAGE) 33[CRKEVER](#CRKEVER) 33[CRKFLAG](#CRKFLAG) 133[CRKFSTYR](#CRKFSTYR) 163[CRKMON](#CRKMON) 133[CRKUS30A](#CRKUS30A) 35[CRKYR](#CRKYR) 133[CRKYRTOT](#CRKYRTOT) 33[CRTOTFG](#CRTOTFG) 33[CYLERT](#CYLERT) 86[CYLERT2](#CYLERT2) 148[DALMANE](#DALMANE) 98[DALMANE2](#DALMANE2) 150[DARVTYL2](#DARVTYL2) 142[DARVTYLC](#DARVTYLC) 60[DASWT\_1](#DASWT_1) 512[DCIGAFU](#DCIGAFU) 151[DEMEROL](#DEMEROL) 61[DEMEROL2](#DEMEROL2) 143[DEPNDALC](#DEPNDALC) 244[DEPNDANL](#DEPNDANL) 244[DEPNDCOC](#DEPNDCOC) 244[DEPNDHAL](#DEPNDHAL) 245[DEPNDHER](#DEPNDHER) 245[DEPNDIEM](#DEPNDIEM) 246[DEPNDILL](#DEPNDILL) 245[DEPNDINH](#DEPNDINH) 245[DEPNDMRJ](#DEPNDMRJ) 245[DEPNDNIC](#DEPNDNIC) 243[DEPNDPSY](#DEPNDPSY) 246[DEPNDSED](#DEPNDSED) 245[DEPNDSTM](#DEPNDSTM) 245[DEPNDTRN](#DEPNDTRN) 245[DEPNDXMJ](#DEPNDXMJ) 246[DETALAGE](#DETALAGE) 475[DETAMP](#DETAMP) 86[DETAMP2](#DETAMP2) 148[DEXED](#DEXED) 86[DEXED2](#DEXED2) 148[DGRGCLS2](#DGRGCLS2) 371[DGSPCLS2](#DGSPCLS2) 371[DIDREX](#DIDREX) 86[DIDREX2](#DIDREX2) 148[DIETPIL2](#DIETPIL2) 147[DIETPILS](#DIETPILS) 85[DILAUD](#DILAUD) 61[DILAUD2](#DILAUD2) 143[DIVISION](#DIVISION) 508[DNICNSP](#DNICNSP) 244[DOMOSTYR](#DOMOSTYR) 321[DPILANAL](#DPILANAL) 246[DPILLALC](#DPILLALC) 246[DR5DAY](#DR5DAY) 26[DRGDOC](#DRGDOC) 313[DRGHOSP](#DRGHOSP) 312[DRGJAIL](#DRGJAIL) 313[DRGLECT2](#DRGLECT2) 371[DRGMHC](#DRGMHC) 312[DRGPLCY](#DRGPLCY) 497[DRGPRGM](#DRGPRGM) 498[DRGRFIN](#DRGRFIN) 312[DRGRFOP](#DRGRFOP) 312[DRGSHG](#DRGSHG) 313[DRGTXER](#DRGTXER) 313[DRIVALC2](#DRIVALC2) 258[DRIVALD2](#DRIVALD2) 258[DRIVDRG2](#DRIVDRG2) 258[DRPRVME3](#DRPRVME3) 371[DRVALDR](#DRVALDR) 256[DRVAONLY](#DRVAONLY) 256[DRVDONLY](#DRVDONLY) 256[DSTCHEER](#DSTCHEER) 388[DSTDEPRS](#DSTDEPRS) 388[DSTEFFRT](#DSTEFFRT) 388[DSTHOPLS](#DSTHOPLS) 387[DSTNCALM](#DSTNCALM) 386[DSTNGOOD](#DSTNGOOD) 389[DSTNRVOS](#DSTNRVOS) 386[DSTRSTLS](#DSTRSTLS) 387[DSTSITST](#DSTSITST) 387[DSTTIRE](#DSTTIRE) 386[ECSAGE](#ECSAGE) 51[ECSFLAG](#ECSFLAG) 135[ECSFSTYR](#ECSFSTYR) 164[ECSMON](#ECSMON) 135[ECSREC](#ECSREC) 51[ECSTASY](#ECSTASY) 40[ECSYR](#ECSYR) 135[EDTEDUC](#EDTEDUC) 484[EDUC](#EDUC) 470[EDUCAGE](#EDUCAGE) 475[EDUCATND](#EDUCATND) 485[EDUCCAT2](#EDUCCAT2) 479[EIAGE](#EIAGE) 469[ELGALC\_B](#ELGALC_B) 159[ELGANL\_B](#ELGANL_B) 160[ELGCD2\_B](#ELGCD2_B) 159[ELGCGR\_B](#ELGCGR_B) 159[ELGCIG\_B](#ELGCIG_B) 159[ELGCOC\_B](#ELGCOC_B) 159[ELGCRK\_B](#ELGCRK_B) 160[ELGECS\_B](#ELGECS_B) 160[ELGHAL\_B](#ELGHAL_B) 160[ELGHER\_B](#ELGHER_B) 160[ELGIEM\_B](#ELGIEM_B) 161[ELGINH\_B](#ELGINH_B) 160[ELGLSD\_B](#ELGLSD_B) 160[ELGMJ\_B](#ELGMJ_B) 159[ELGMTH\_B](#ELGMTH_B) 160[ELGPCP\_B](#ELGPCP_B) 160[ELGPSY\_B](#ELGPSY_B) 161[ELGSED\_B](#ELGSED_B) 160[ELGSLT\_B](#ELGSLT_B) 159[ELGSTM\_B](#ELGSTM_B) 160[ELGSUM\_B](#ELGSUM_B) 161[ELGTRN\_B](#ELGTRN_B) 160[EMPSTAT4](#EMPSTAT4) 500[EMPSTATY](#EMPSTATY) 500[EQUANIL](#EQUANIL) 76[EQUANIL2](#EQUANIL2) 146[ESKAT](#ESKAT) 87[ESKAT2](#ESKAT2) 148[ETHER](#ETHER) 53[ETHER2](#ETHER2) 142[EXPRACE](#EXPRACE) 478[EXPRACE2](#EXPRACE2) 478[F\_18UP](#F_18UP) 476[F15\_44](#F15_44) 476[F18\_49](#F18_49) 476[FAMCHD](#FAMCHD) 453[FAMINC1](#FAMINC1) 454[FAMINC2](#FAMINC2) 457[FAMINT](#FAMINT) 452[FAMOTH](#FAMOTH) 454[FAMPMT](#FAMPMT) 451[FAMSOC](#FAMSOC) 448[FAMSSI](#FAMSSI) 449[FAMSVC](#FAMSVC) 451[FAMWAG](#FAMWAG) 450[FIASSIST](#FIASSIST) 504[FIASTEST](#FIASTEST) 504[FIASTHOW](#FIASTHOW) 504[FILEDATE](#FILEDATE) 3[FINC1](#FINC1) 454[FINC2](#FINC2) 456[FIORICET](#FIORICET) 61[FIORICT2](#FIORICT2) 143[FIORINAL](#FIORINAL) 62[FIORINL2](#FIORINL2) 143[FIRSTPOS](#FIRSTPOS) 499[FLEXERIL](#FLEXERIL) 76[FLEXERL2](#FLEXERL2) 146[FLNDILAL](#FLNDILAL) 315[FLTNDALC](#FLTNDALC) 315[FLTNDILL](#FLTNDILL) 315[FRDADLY2](#FRDADLY2) 370[FRDMEVR2](#FRDMEVR2) 369[FRDMJMON](#FRDMJMON) 370[FRDPCIG2](#FRDPCIG2) 369[FSTAMP](#FSTAMP) 450[FSTRCHLD](#FSTRCHLD) 440[FTNDDEP](#FTNDDEP) 243[FTNDDNSP](#FTNDDNSP) 244[GADNMWOR](#GADNMWOR) 383[GADNRVLT](#GADNRVLT) 382[GADNRVOS](#GADNRVOS) 382[GADOPROB](#GADOPROB) 383[GADSTRON](#GADSTRON) 383[GADWKS](#GADWKS) 383[GADWORLT](#GADWORLT) 382[GADWORMR](#GADWORMR) 382[GAS](#GAS) 52[GAS2](#GAS2) 141[GLUE](#GLUE) 52[GLUE2](#GLUE2) 141[GNNDCLEN](#GNNDCLEN) 174[GNNDGET](#GNNDGET) 175[GNNDLSH1](#GNNDLSH1) 174[GNNDLSH2](#GNNDLSH2) 174[GNNDREUS](#GNNDREUS) 174[GOVTPROG](#GOVTPROG) 466[GQTYPE](#GQTYPE) 468[GRPCNSL2](#GRPCNSL2) 370[GRPHLTIN](#GRPHLTIN) 443[GRSKCOCC](#GRSKCOCC) 183[GRSKCREG](#GRSKCREG) 183[GRSKD4\_5](#GRSKD4_5) 184[GRSKD5WK](#GRSKD5WK) 184[GRSKHREG](#GRSKHREG) 183[GRSKHTRY](#GRSKHTRY) 183[GRSKLREG](#GRSKLREG) 184[GRSKLTRY](#GRSKLTRY) 183[GRSKMOCC](#GRSKMOCC) 183[GRSKMREG](#GRSKMREG) 183[GRSKPKCG](#GRSKPKCG) 183[HAL30USE](#HAL30USE) 49[HALCION](#HALCION) 98[HALCION2](#HALCION2) 150[HALCUTDN](#HALCUTDN) 215[HALCUTEV](#HALCUTEV) 215[HALEMCTD](#HALEMCTD) 216[HALEMOPB](#HALEMOPB) 216[HALFLAG](#HALFLAG) 134[HALFMCTD](#HALFMCTD) 217[HALFMFPB](#HALFMFPB) 217[HALFSTYR](#HALFSTYR) 163[HALGTOVR](#HALGTOVR) 214[HALKPLMT](#HALKPLMT) 215[HALLAGE](#HALLAGE) 47[HALLAWTR](#HALLAWTR) 217[HALLIMIT](#HALLIMIT) 214[HALLOTTM](#HALLOTTM) 214[HALLREC](#HALLREC) 48[HALLSACT](#HALLSACT) 216[HALLSEFX](#HALLSEFX) 215[HALMDAYS](#HALMDAYS) 153[HALMON](#HALMON) 134[HALNDMOR](#HALNDMOR) 215[HALNEWA](#HALNEWA) 41[HALNEWB](#HALNEWB) 44[HALNEWC](#HALNEWC) 46[HALNEWD](#HALNEWD) 47[HALNEWE](#HALNEWE) 47[HALNOLST](#HALNOLST) 40[HALPDANG](#HALPDANG) 217[HALPHCTD](#HALPHCTD) 216[HALPHLPB](#HALPHLPB) 216[HALSERPB](#HALSERPB) 217[HALYDAYS](#HALYDAYS) 152[HALYR](#HALYR) 134[HALYRTOT](#HALYRTOT) 48[HEALTH](#HEALTH) 470[HER30USE](#HER30USE) 38[HERAGE](#HERAGE) 36[HERCUT1X](#HERCUT1X) 211[HERCUTDN](#HERCUTDN) 210[HERCUTEV](#HERCUTEV) 211[HEREMCTD](#HEREMCTD) 212[HEREMOPB](#HEREMOPB) 212[HEREVER](#HEREVER) 36[HERFLAG](#HERFLAG) 134[HERFMCTD](#HERFMCTD) 214[HERFMFPB](#HERFMFPB) 214[HERFSTYR](#HERFSTYR) 163[HERGTOVR](#HERGTOVR) 209[HERKPLMT](#HERKPLMT) 210[HERLAWTR](#HERLAWTR) 213[HERLIMIT](#HERLIMIT) 210[HERLOTTM](#HERLOTTM) 209[HERLSACT](#HERLSACT) 213[HERLSEFX](#HERLSEFX) 210[HERMON](#HERMON) 134[HERNDMOR](#HERNDMOR) 210[HERNEEDL](#HERNEEDL) 167[HERPDANG](#HERPDANG) 213[HERPHCTD](#HERPHCTD) 213[HERPHLPB](#HERPHLPB) 212[HERREC](#HERREC) 36[HERSERPB](#HERSERPB) 213[HERSMOK2](#HERSMOK2) 177[HERSMOKE](#HERSMOKE) 166[HERSNIF2](#HERSNIF2) 177[HERSNIFF](#HERSNIFF) 166[HERWD3SX](#HERWD3SX) 211[HERWDSMT](#HERWDSMT) 212[HERYR](#HERYR) 134[HERYRTOT](#HERYRTOT) 36[HH65](#HH65) 438[HISP2](#HISP2) 479[HISPGRP](#HISPGRP) 479[HISPGRP2](#HISPGRP2) 479[HL30EST](#HL30EST) 50[HLBSTWAY](#HLBSTWAY) 48[HLCALL99](#HLCALL99) 447[HLCALLFG](#HLCALLFG) 447[HLDAYPMO](#HLDAYPMO) 49[HLDAYPWK](#HLDAYPWK) 49[HLDAYPYR](#HLDAYPYR) 49[HLFQFLG](#HLFQFLG) 48[HLTINALC](#HLTINALC) 443[HLTINDRG](#HLTINDRG) 443[HLTINMNT](#HLTINMNT) 444[HLTOTFG](#HLTOTFG) 48[HR30EST](#HR30EST) 38[HRBSTWAY](#HRBSTWAY) 37[HRDAYPMO](#HRDAYPMO) 37[HRDAYPWK](#HRDAYPWK) 37[HRDAYPYR](#HRDAYPYR) 37[HRFQFLG](#HRFQFLG) 36[HRNDLREC](#HRNDLREC) 167[HRSMKREC](#HRSMKREC) 166[HRSNFREC](#HRSNFREC) 166[HRTOTFG](#HRTOTFG) 36[HSDIPLMA](#HSDIPLMA) 486[HSGED](#HSGED) 486[HSPRAC\_B](#HSPRAC_B) 477[HVYDRK2](#HVYDRK2) 140[HYDCODOP](#HYDCODOP) 145[HYDROCD2](#HYDROCD2) 143[HYDROCOD](#HYDROCOD) 62[ICAONFL](#ICAONFL) 158[ICAONMO](#ICAONMO) 158[ICAONYR](#ICAONYR) 158[IEALONFL](#IEALONFL) 157[IEALONMO](#IEALONMO) 157[IEALONYR](#IEALONYR) 157[IECGONFL](#IECGONFL) 157[IECGONMO](#IECGONMO) 157[IECGONYR](#IECGONYR) 157[IEMAGE](#IEMAGE) 140[IEMFLAG](#IEMFLAG) 140[IEMFSTYR](#IEMFSTYR) 165[IEMMON](#IEMMON) 140[IEMONFL](#IEMONFL) 155[IEMONMO](#IEMONMO) 155[IEMONYR](#IEMONYR) 155[IEMYR](#IEMYR) 140[IFATHER](#IFATHER) 439[II2ALCD5](#II2ALCD5) 121[II2ALCFM](#II2ALCFM) 120[II2ALCFY](#II2ALCFY) 114[II2ALCRC](#II2ALCRC) 107[II2ANLFY](#II2ANLFY) 116[II2ANLRC](#II2ANLRC) 111[II2CGRFM](#II2CGRFM) 119[II2CGRRC](#II2CGRRC) 105[II2CHWFM](#II2CHWFM) 120[II2CHWRC](#II2CHWRC) 107[II2CIGFM](#II2CIGFM) 119[II2CIGRC](#II2CIGRC) 105[II2COCFM](#II2COCFM) 121[II2COCFY](#II2COCFY) 115[II2COCRC](#II2COCRC) 108[II2CRKFM](#II2CRKFM) 122[II2CRKFY](#II2CRKFY) 115[II2CRKRC](#II2CRKRC) 109[II2ECSRC](#II2ECSRC) 110[II2EMST4](#II2EMST4) 500[II2EMSTY](#II2EMSTY) 500[II2HALFM](#II2HALFM) 123[II2HALFY](#II2HALFY) 116[II2HALRC](#II2HALRC) 109[II2HERFM](#II2HERFM) 122[II2HERFY](#II2HERFY) 115[II2HERRC](#II2HERRC) 109[II2HOGR3](#II2HOGR3) 472[II2INHFM](#II2INHFM) 123[II2INHFY](#II2INHFY) 116[II2INHRC](#II2INHRC) 111[II2LSDRC](#II2LSDRC) 110[II2MJFM](#II2MJFM) 121[II2MJFY](#II2MJFY) 114[II2MJRC](#II2MJRC) 108[II2MTHFY](#II2MTHFY) 118[II2MTHRC](#II2MTHRC) 112[II2PCPRC](#II2PCPRC) 110[II2SEDFY](#II2SEDFY) 118[II2SEDRC](#II2SEDRC) 113[II2SLTRC](#II2SLTRC) 106[II2SNFFM](#II2SNFFM) 120[II2SNFRC](#II2SNFRC) 107[II2STMFY](#II2STMFY) 117[II2STMRC](#II2STMRC) 112[II2TRNFY](#II2TRNFY) 117[II2TRNRC](#II2TRNRC) 112[IIALCAGE](#IIALCAGE) 125[IIALCD5](#IIALCD5) 121[IIALCFM](#IIALCFM) 120[IIALCFY](#IIALCFY) 114[IIALCRC](#IIALCRC) 107[IIANLAGE](#IIANLAGE) 127[IIANLFY](#IIANLFY) 116[IIANLRC](#IIANLRC) 111[IIBORNUS](#IIBORNUS) 487[IICDUAGE](#IICDUAGE) 124[IICGAVD](#IICGAVD) 239[IICGCRGP](#IICGCRGP) 238[IICGCRV](#IICGCRV) 238[IICGINCR](#IICGINCR) 242[IICGINFL](#IICGINFL) 241[IICGIRTB](#IICGIRTB) 238[IICGLMR](#IICGLMR) 242[IICGNCG](#IICGNCG) 241[IICGNCTL](#IICGNCTL) 239[IICGNINF](#IICGNINF) 242[IICGPLN](#IICGPLN) 239[IICGRAGE](#IICGRAGE) 124[IICGRFM](#IICGRFM) 119[IICGRGDY](#IICGRGDY) 240[IICGRGNM](#IICGRGNM) 240[IICGRGWK](#IICGRGWK) 240[IICGROUT](#IICGROUT) 240[IICGRRC](#IICGRRC) 105[IICGSAT](#IICGSAT) 242[IICGSLHR](#IICGSLHR) 241[IICHMPUS](#IICHMPUS) 445[IICHWAGE](#IICHWAGE) 125[IICHWFM](#IICHWFM) 119[IICHWRC](#IICHWRC) 106[IICIGAGE](#IICIGAGE) 124[IICIGFM](#IICIGFM) 119[IICIGRC](#IICIGRC) 105[IICOCAGE](#IICOCAGE) 125[IICOCFM](#IICOCFM) 121[IICOCFY](#IICOCFY) 114[IICOCRC](#IICOCRC) 108[IICRKAGE](#IICRKAGE) 126[IICRKFM](#IICRKFM) 122[IICRKFY](#IICRKFY) 115[IICRKRC](#IICRKRC) 108[IIECSAGE](#IIECSAGE) 127[IIECSRC](#IIECSRC) 110[IIEDUC](#IIEDUC) 473[IIEMPST4](#IIEMPST4) 500[IIEMPSTY](#IIEMPSTY) 500[IIENTAGE](#IIENTAGE) 487[IIFAMCHD](#IIFAMCHD) 462[IIFAMIN1](#IIFAMIN1) 463[IIFAMIN2](#IIFAMIN2) 465[IIFAMINT](#IIFAMINT) 461[IIFAMOTH](#IIFAMOTH) 462[IIFAMPMT](#IIFAMPMT) 460[IIFAMSKP](#IIFAMSKP) 441[IIFAMSOC](#IIFAMSOC) 458[IIFAMSSI](#IIFAMSSI) 459[IIFAMSVC](#IIFAMSVC) 460[IIFAMSZE](#IIFAMSZE) 441[IIFAMWAG](#IIFAMWAG) 459[IIFINC1](#IIFINC1) 463[IIFINC2](#IIFINC2) 464[IIFMLYSZ](#IIFMLYSZ) 441[IIFSTAMP](#IIFSTAMP) 459[IIHALAGE](#IIHALAGE) 126[IIHALFM](#IIHALFM) 122[IIHALFY](#IIHALFY) 116[IIHALRC](#IIHALRC) 109[IIHCSPSP](#IIHCSPSP) 442[IIHCSPWC](#IIHCSPWC) 442[IIHERAGE](#IIHERAGE) 126[IIHERFM](#IIHERFM) 122[IIHERFY](#IIHERFY) 115[IIHERRC](#IIHERRC) 109[IIHH65](#IIHH65) 440[IIHHSIZE](#IIHHSIZE) 440[IIHOGRP3](#IIHOGRP3) 472[IIHOIND](#IIHOIND) 471[IIINHAGE](#IIINHAGE) 127[IIINHFM](#IIINHFM) 123[IIINHFY](#IIINHFY) 116[IIINHRC](#IIINHRC) 111[IIINSUR](#IIINSUR) 445[IIINSUR4](#IIINSUR4) 447[IIKDFMLY](#IIKDFMLY) 441[IIKID17](#IIKID17) 440[IIKIDFAM](#IIKIDFAM) 441[IILSDAGE](#IILSDAGE) 126[IILSDRC](#IILSDRC) 110[IIMARIT](#IIMARIT) 472[IIMEDICR](#IIMEDICR) 445[IIMJAGE](#IIMJAGE) 125[IIMJFM](#IIMJFM) 121[IIMJFY](#IIMJFY) 114[IIMJRC](#IIMJRC) 108[IIMTHAGE](#IIMTHAGE) 128[IIMTHFY](#IIMTHFY) 117[IIMTHRC](#IIMTHRC) 112[IINWRACE](#IINWRACE) 472[IIOFMCHD](#IIOFMCHD) 461[IIOFMINT](#IIOFMINT) 461[IIOFMOTH](#IIOFMOTH) 462[IIOFMPMT](#IIOFMPMT) 460[IIOFMSOC](#IIOFMSOC) 458[IIOFMSSI](#IIOFMSSI) 458[IIOFMSVC](#IIOFMSVC) 460[IIOFMWAG](#IIOFMWAG) 459[IIPCHD](#IIPCHD) 461[IIPCPAGE](#IIPCPAGE) 127[IIPCPRC](#IIPCPRC) 110[IIPINC1](#IIPINC1) 462[IIPINC2](#IIPINC2) 463[IIPINSUR](#IIPINSUR) 445[IIPINT](#IIPINT) 461[IIPIPLF](#IIPIPLF) 106[IIPIPMN](#IIPIPMN) 106[IIPOTH](#IIPOTH) 462[IIPPMT](#IIPPMT) 459[IIPRVHLT](#IIPRVHLT) 446[IIPSOC](#IIPSOC) 458[IIPSSI](#IIPSSI) 458[IIPSVC](#IIPSVC) 460[IIPWAG](#IIPWAG) 459[IISEDAGE](#IISEDAGE) 128[IISEDFY](#IISEDFY) 118[IISEDRC](#IISEDRC) 113[IISLTAGE](#IISLTAGE) 125[IISLTRC](#IISLTRC) 106[IISNFAGE](#IISNFAGE) 124[IISNFFM](#IISNFFM) 120[IISNFRC](#IISNFRC) 107[IISTMAGE](#IISTMAGE) 128[IISTMFY](#IISTMFY) 117[IISTMRC](#IISTMRC) 112[IITRNAGE](#IITRNAGE) 127[IITRNFY](#IITRNFY) 117[IITRNRC](#IITRNRC) 111[IIWELMOS](#IIWELMOS) 461[ILLNEED](#ILLNEED) 314[ILLPCAID](#ILLPCAID) 309[ILLPCARE](#ILLPCARE) 309[ILLPCORT](#ILLPCORT) 310[ILLPEMPL](#ILLPEMPL) 310[ILLPFMLY](#ILLPFMLY) 310[ILLPINS](#ILLPINS) 309[ILLPMILC](#ILLPMILC) 310[ILLPPUBP](#ILLPPUBP) 309[ILLPSAVE](#ILLPSAVE) 310[ILLTRMT](#ILLTRMT) 306[IMGBF12](#IMGBF12) 490[IMGBFMRJ](#IMGBFMRJ) 490[IMOTHER](#IMOTHER) 438[IMPCONC](#IMPCONC) 390[IMPCTRLE](#IMPCTRLE) 393[IMPDAYFQ](#IMPDAYFQ) 395[IMPDLPP](#IMPDLPP) 392[IMPDLPPM](#IMPDLPPM) 392[IMPDLRSP](#IMPDLRSP) 394[IMPDLWRK](#IMPDLWRK) 395[IMPGO](#IMPGO) 392[IMPGOM](#IMPGOM) 392[IMPGTALG](#IMPGTALG) 393[IMPHRSP](#IMPHRSP) 394[IMPHRSPM](#IMPHRSPM) 394[IMPLERN](#IMPLERN) 391[IMPLERNM](#IMPLERNM) 391[IMPMONY](#IMPMONY) 390[IMPMONYM](#IMPMONYM) 390[IMPRELAX](#IMPRELAX) 394[IMPREMBR](#IMPREMBR) 390[IMPSOCL](#IMPSOCL) 393[IMPSOCLM](#IMPSOCLM) 393[IMPTHINK](#IMPTHINK) 389[IMPUNDST](#IMPUNDST) 389[IMPWASH](#IMPWASH) 391[IMPWASHM](#IMPWASHM) 391[IMPWKS](#IMPWKS) 395[IN30EST](#IN30EST) 59[INBSTWAY](#INBSTWAY) 58[INCACEPT](#INCACEPT) 501[INCFLAMT](#INCFLAMT) 502[INCGOVT](#INCGOVT) 501[INCHIRLO](#INCHIRLO) 502[INCINAPP](#INCINAPP) 501[INCKHHMB](#INCKHHMB) 502[INCKLLTR](#INCKLLTR) 502[INCKNEW](#INCKNEW) 502[INCKNGBR](#INCKNGBR) 502[INCKOTFI](#INCKOTFI) 503[INCKQNAB](#INCKQNAB) 502[INCKSOW](#INCKSOW) 503[INCNECES](#INCNECES) 501[INCNONED](#INCNONED) 501[INCNOSOR](#INCNOSOR) 501[INCOME](#INCOME) 466[INCSUCC](#INCSUCC) 501[INCXCHNG](#INCXCHNG) 501[INDAYPMO](#INDAYPMO) 59[INDAYPWK](#INDAYPWK) 59[INDAYPYR](#INDAYPYR) 59[INFQFLG](#INFQFLG) 58[INHAGE](#INHAGE) 57[INHCUTDN](#INHCUTDN) 219[INHCUTEV](#INHCUTEV) 219[INHDY30A](#INHDY30A) 59[INHEMCTD](#INHEMCTD) 219[INHEMOPB](#INHEMOPB) 219[INHEVER](#INHEVER) 57[INHFLAG](#INHFLAG) 135[INHFMCTD](#INHFMCTD) 221[INHFMFPB](#INHFMFPB) 221[INHFSTYR](#INHFSTYR) 164[INHGTOVR](#INHGTOVR) 218[INHKPLMT](#INHKPLMT) 218[INHLAWTR](#INHLAWTR) 221[INHLIMIT](#INHLIMIT) 218[INHLOTTM](#INHLOTTM) 218[INHLSACT](#INHLSACT) 220[INHLSEFX](#INHLSEFX) 219[INHMDAYS](#INHMDAYS) 153[INHMON](#INHMON) 135[INHNDMOR](#INHNDMOR) 218[INHNEWA](#INHNEWA) 55[INHNEWB](#INHNEWB) 56[INHNEWC](#INHNEWC) 57[INHNEWD](#INHNEWD) 57[INHNEWE](#INHNEWE) 57[INHNOLST](#INHNOLST) 54[INHOSPYR](#INHOSPYR) 320[INHPDANG](#INHPDANG) 221[INHPHCTD](#INHPHCTD) 220[INHPHLPB](#INHPHLPB) 220[INHREC](#INHREC) 58[INHSERPB](#INHSERPB) 220[INHYDAYS](#INHYDAYS) 152[INHYR](#INHYR) 135[INHYRTOT](#INHYRTOT) 58[INSUR](#INSUR) 444[INTATHOM](#INTATHOM) 504[INTOTFG](#INTOTFG) 58[IONAMIN](#IONAMIN) 87[IONAMIN2](#IONAMIN2) 148[IRALCAGE](#IRALCAGE) 125[IRALCD5](#IRALCD5) 120[IRALCFM](#IRALCFM) 120[IRALCFY](#IRALCFY) 114[IRALCRC](#IRALCRC) 107[IRANLAGE](#IRANLAGE) 127[IRANLFY](#IRANLFY) 116[IRANLRC](#IRANLRC) 111[IRBORNUS](#IRBORNUS) 487[IRCDUAGE](#IRCDUAGE) 124[IRCGAVD](#IRCGAVD) 239[IRCGCRGP](#IRCGCRGP) 238[IRCGCRV](#IRCGCRV) 238[IRCGINCR](#IRCGINCR) 242[IRCGINFL](#IRCGINFL) 241[IRCGIRTB](#IRCGIRTB) 238[IRCGLMR](#IRCGLMR) 242[IRCGNCG](#IRCGNCG) 241[IRCGNCTL](#IRCGNCTL) 239[IRCGNINF](#IRCGNINF) 241[IRCGPLN](#IRCGPLN) 239[IRCGRAGE](#IRCGRAGE) 124[IRCGRFM](#IRCGRFM) 119[IRCGRGDY](#IRCGRGDY) 240[IRCGRGNM](#IRCGRGNM) 240[IRCGRGWK](#IRCGRGWK) 240[IRCGROUT](#IRCGROUT) 239[IRCGRRC](#IRCGRRC) 105[IRCGSAT](#IRCGSAT) 242[IRCGSLHR](#IRCGSLHR) 241[IRCHMPUS](#IRCHMPUS) 445[IRCHWAGE](#IRCHWAGE) 124[IRCHWFM](#IRCHWFM) 119[IRCHWRC](#IRCHWRC) 106[IRCIGAGE](#IRCIGAGE) 124[IRCIGFM](#IRCIGFM) 119[IRCIGRC](#IRCIGRC) 105[IRCOCAGE](#IRCOCAGE) 125[IRCOCFM](#IRCOCFM) 121[IRCOCFY](#IRCOCFY) 114[IRCOCRC](#IRCOCRC) 108[IRCRKAGE](#IRCRKAGE) 126[IRCRKFM](#IRCRKFM) 122[IRCRKFY](#IRCRKFY) 115[IRCRKRC](#IRCRKRC) 108[IRECSAGE](#IRECSAGE) 127[IRECSRC](#IRECSRC) 110[IREDUC](#IREDUC) 473[IRENTAGE](#IRENTAGE) 487[IRFAMCHD](#IRFAMCHD) 462[IRFAMIN1](#IRFAMIN1) 463[IRFAMIN2](#IRFAMIN2) 464[IRFAMINT](#IRFAMINT) 461[IRFAMOTH](#IRFAMOTH) 462[IRFAMPMT](#IRFAMPMT) 460[IRFAMSKP](#IRFAMSKP) 440[IRFAMSOC](#IRFAMSOC) 458[IRFAMSSI](#IRFAMSSI) 459[IRFAMSVC](#IRFAMSVC) 460[IRFAMSZE](#IRFAMSZE) 441[IRFAMWAG](#IRFAMWAG) 459[IRFINC1](#IRFINC1) 462[IRFINC2](#IRFINC2) 464[IRFMLYSZ](#IRFMLYSZ) 441[IRFSTAMP](#IRFSTAMP) 459[IRHALAGE](#IRHALAGE) 126[IRHALFM](#IRHALFM) 122[IRHALFY](#IRHALFY) 115[IRHALRC](#IRHALRC) 109[IRHCSPSP](#IRHCSPSP) 442[IRHCSPWC](#IRHCSPWC) 442[IRHERAGE](#IRHERAGE) 126[IRHERFM](#IRHERFM) 122[IRHERFY](#IRHERFY) 115[IRHERRC](#IRHERRC) 109[IRHH65](#IRHH65) 440[IRHHSIZE](#IRHHSIZE) 440[IRHOGRP3](#IRHOGRP3) 472[IRHOIND](#IRHOIND) 471[IRINHAGE](#IRINHAGE) 127[IRINHFM](#IRINHFM) 123[IRINHFY](#IRINHFY) 116[IRINHRC](#IRINHRC) 111[IRINSUR](#IRINSUR) 445[IRINSUR4](#IRINSUR4) 447[IRKDFMLY](#IRKDFMLY) 441[IRKID17](#IRKID17) 440[IRKIDFAM](#IRKIDFAM) 441[IRLSDAGE](#IRLSDAGE) 126[IRLSDRC](#IRLSDRC) 109[IRMARIT](#IRMARIT) 472[IRMEDICR](#IRMEDICR) 445[IRMJAGE](#IRMJAGE) 125[IRMJFM](#IRMJFM) 121[IRMJFY](#IRMJFY) 114[IRMJRC](#IRMJRC) 108[IRMTHAGE](#IRMTHAGE) 128[IRMTHFY](#IRMTHFY) 117[IRMTHRC](#IRMTHRC) 112[IRNWRACE](#IRNWRACE) 471[IROFMCHD](#IROFMCHD) 461[IROFMINT](#IROFMINT) 461[IROFMOTH](#IROFMOTH) 462[IROFMPMT](#IROFMPMT) 460[IROFMSOC](#IROFMSOC) 458[IROFMSSI](#IROFMSSI) 458[IROFMSVC](#IROFMSVC) 460[IROFMWAG](#IROFMWAG) 459[IRPCHD](#IRPCHD) 461[IRPCPAGE](#IRPCPAGE) 126[IRPCPRC](#IRPCPRC) 110[IRPINC1](#IRPINC1) 462[IRPINC2](#IRPINC2) 463[IRPINSUR](#IRPINSUR) 445[IRPINT](#IRPINT) 461[IRPIPLF](#IRPIPLF) 105[IRPIPMN](#IRPIPMN) 106[IRPOTH](#IRPOTH) 462[IRPPMT](#IRPPMT) 459[IRPRVHLT](#IRPRVHLT) 446[IRPSOC](#IRPSOC) 458[IRPSSI](#IRPSSI) 458[IRPSVC](#IRPSVC) 460[IRPWAG](#IRPWAG) 459[IRRACE\_B](#IRRACE_B) 471[IRSEDAGE](#IRSEDAGE) 128[IRSEDFY](#IRSEDFY) 118[IRSEDRC](#IRSEDRC) 112[IRSEX](#IRSEX) 471[IRSLTAGE](#IRSLTAGE) 125[IRSLTRC](#IRSLTRC) 106[IRSNFAGE](#IRSNFAGE) 124[IRSNFFM](#IRSNFFM) 120[IRSNFRC](#IRSNFRC) 107[IRSTMAGE](#IRSTMAGE) 128[IRSTMFY](#IRSTMFY) 117[IRSTMRC](#IRSTMRC) 112[IRTRNAGE](#IRTRNAGE) 127[IRTRNFY](#IRTRNFY) 117[IRTRNRC](#IRTRNRC) 111[IRWELMOS](#IRWELMOS) 460[JBSTATR](#JBSTATR) 492[KID17](#KID17) 438[KIDS](#KIDS) 438[KLONOPI2](#KLONOPI2) 145[KLONOPIN](#KLONOPIN) 75[LASTTXSP](#LASTTXSP) 311[LFTSCHAG](#LFTSCHAG) 486[LGAS](#LGAS) 53[LGAS2](#LGAS2) 142[LIBRIUM](#LIBRIUM) 77[LIBRIUM2](#LIBRIUM2) 146[LIMBTRL2](#LIMBTRL2) 146[LIMBTROL](#LIMBTROL) 77[LIMITWRK](#LIMITWRK) 321[LIVEDUSA](#LIVEDUSA) 483[LOCDOC](#LOCDOC) 313[LOCHOSP](#LOCHOSP) 313[LOCJAIL](#LOCJAIL) 314[LOCMHC](#LOCMHC) 313[LOCRFIN](#LOCRFIN) 313[LOCRFOP](#LOCRFOP) 313[LOCSHG](#LOCSHG) 314[LOCSIZE](#LOCSIZE) 497[LOCTXER](#LOCTXER) 313[LSD](#LSD) 39[LSDAGE](#LSDAGE) 50[LSDFLAG](#LSDFLAG) 134[LSDFSTYR](#LSDFSTYR) 164[LSDMON](#LSDMON) 134[LSDREC](#LSDREC) 50[LSDYR](#LSDYR) 134[M\_18UP](#M_18UP) 476[M15\_44](#M15_44) 476[M18\_49](#M18_49) 476[MARITAL](#MARITAL) 469[MAZANOR](#MAZANOR) 87[MAZANOR2](#MAZANOR2) 148[MAZINDOL](#MAZINDOL) 149[MCAONFL](#MCAONFL) 157[MCAONMO](#MCAONMO) 158[MCAONYR](#MCAONYR) 157[MDECHNGS](#MDECHNGS) 377[MDEDAYFQ](#MDEDAYFQ) 377[MDEDAYLN](#MDEDAYLN) 377[MDEDP2WK](#MDEDP2WK) 376[MDEDPWKS](#MDEDPWKS) 377[MDELICHG](#MDELICHG) 378[MDELIFQ](#MDELIFQ) 378[MDELILN](#MDELILN) 378[MDELIWKS](#MDELIWKS) 378[MDELOSIN](#MDELOSIN) 377[MEDMJUSE](#MEDMJUSE) 257[MEPROB](#MEPROB) 77[MEPROB2](#MEPROB2) 146[MEPROBPD](#MEPROBPD) 147[MESC](#MESC) 40[MESC2](#MESC2) 141[METHAGE](#METHAGE) 95[METHAQ](#METHAQ) 97[METHAQ2](#METHAQ2) 149[METHDES](#METHDES) 85[METHDES2](#METHDES2) 147[METHDON](#METHDON) 62[METHDON2](#METHDON2) 143[METHREC](#METHREC) 95[MHASPTRT](#MHASPTRT) 340[MHHOSPOV](#MHHOSPOV) 385[MHLCCHUR](#MHLCCHUR) 337[MHLCCLNC](#MHLCCLNC) 336[MHLCDOC](#MHLCDOC) 336[MHLCDTMT](#MHLCDTMT) 336[MHLCMNT](#MHLCMNT) 336[MHLCOTH](#MHLCOTH) 337[MHLCSCHL](#MHLCSCHL) 336[MHLCTHER](#MHLCTHER) 336[MHMEDS](#MHMEDS) 385[MHMEDWK](#MHMEDWK) 385[MHNSPTRT](#MHNSPTRT) 340[MHOPNUM](#MHOPNUM) 385[MHOSPTRT](#MHOSPTRT) 340[MHPDEMP](#MHPDEMP) 338[MHPDFRE](#MHPDFRE) 338[MHPDMCD](#MHPDMCD) 337[MHPDMCR](#MHPDMCR) 337[MHPDMIL](#MHPDMIL) 338[MHPDOFM](#MHPDOFM) 337[MHPDPHI](#MHPDPHI) 337[MHPDPRV](#MHPDPRV) 338[MHPDPUB](#MHPDPUB) 338[MHPDREH](#MHPDREH) 338[MHPDSLF](#MHPDSLF) 337[MHRECCIN](#MHRECCIN) 339[MHRECFID](#MHRECFID) 339[MHRECMIT](#MHRECMIT) 339[MHRECOST](#MHRECOST) 338[MHREENUF](#MHREENUF) 339[MHREJOBS](#MHREJOBS) 339[MHRENCOV](#MHRENCOV) 339[MHREWHER](#MHREWHER) 339[MHRNNBRS](#MHRNNBRS) 338[MHSEEDR](#MHSEEDR) 384[MHSVCHLP](#MHSVCHLP) 395[MHSVHP](#MHSVHP) 396[MIAONFL](#MIAONFL) 158[MIAONMO](#MIAONMO) 158[MIAONYR](#MIAONYR) 158[MICONFL](#MICONFL) 158[MICONMO](#MICONMO) 158[MICONYR](#MICONYR) 158[MILSTAT](#MILSTAT) 470[MILTOWN](#MILTOWN) 77[MILTOWN2](#MILTOWN2) 146[MJAFU](#MJAFU) 151[MJAGE](#MJAGE) 27[MJALONFL](#MJALONFL) 156[MJALONMO](#MJALONMO) 156[MJALONYR](#MJALONYR) 156[MJCGONFL](#MJCGONFL) 156[MJCGONMO](#MJCGONMO) 156[MJCGONYR](#MJCGONYR) 156[MJDAY30A](#MJDAY30A) 29[MJEVER](#MJEVER) 27[MJFQFLG](#MJFQFLG) 27[MJIEONFL](#MJIEONFL) 156[MJIEONMO](#MJIEONMO) 157[MJIEONYR](#MJIEONYR) 157[MJOFLAG](#MJOFLAG) 139[MJOMON2](#MJOMON2) 139[MJOYR2](#MJOYR2) 139[MJPBTFRM](#MJPBTFRM) 273[MJPBTPLC](#MJPBTPLC) 273[MJPFREGT](#MJPFREGT) 273[MJPFREPL](#MJPFREPL) 274[MJPGOT](#MJPGOT) 273[MJREC](#MJREC) 27[MJYRTOT](#MJYRTOT) 27[MMBATJOB](#MMBATJOB) 264[MMBCLOSE](#MMBCLOSE) 264[MMBGIVE](#MMBGIVE) 265[MMBPLACE](#MMBPLACE) 264[MMBSELL](#MMBSELL) 265[MMBT30DY](#MMBT30DY) 260[MMBTPYR](#MMBTPYR) 259[MMBTREC1](#MMBTREC1) 259[MMBTREC2](#MMBTREC2) 259[MMBUYWHO](#MMBUYWHO) 264[MMFCLOSE](#MMFCLOSE) 272[MMFGIVE](#MMFGIVE) 272[MMFKEEP](#MMFKEEP) 272[MMFPLACE](#MMFPLACE) 271[MMFREWHO](#MMFREWHO) 271[MMFSELL](#MMFSELL) 272[MMGETMJ](#MMGETMJ) 259[MMGGIVE](#MMGGIVE) 271[MMGKEEP](#MMGKEEP) 270[MMGSELL](#MMGSELL) 271[MMJNPCAT](#MMJNPCAT) 261[MMJNPCTB](#MMJNPCTB) 260[MMJNTLOO](#MMJNTLOO) 260[MMJNTNUM](#MMJNTNUM) 260[MMLS10GM](#MMLS10GM) 262[MMLS5LBS](#MMLS5LBS) 262[MMLSGMS](#MMLSGMS) 261[MMLSLBS](#MMLSLBS) 262[MMLSOZS](#MMLSOZS) 262[MMLSPCAT](#MMLSPCAT) 263[MMLSPCTB](#MMLSPCTB) 263[MMLSUNIT](#MMLSUNIT) 261[MMT30FRQ](#MMT30FRQ) 266[MMTCLOSE](#MMTCLOSE) 270[MMTGIVE](#MMTGIVE) 270[MMTJNTLS](#MMTJNTLS) 266[MMTJNTNM](#MMTJNTNM) 266[MMTJWRCB](#MMTJWRCB) 266[MMTJWRTH](#MMTJWRTH) 267[MMTKEEP](#MMTKEEP) 270[MMTL10GM](#MMTL10GM) 267[MMTL5LBS](#MMTL5LBS) 268[MMTLGMS](#MMTLGMS) 267[MMTLLBS](#MMTLLBS) 268[MMTLOZS](#MMTLOZS) 268[MMTLUNIT](#MMTLUNIT) 267[MMTLWRCB](#MMTLWRCB) 268[MMTLWRTH](#MMTLWRTH) 269[MMTPLACE](#MMTPLACE) 269[MMTRADE](#MMTRADE) 265[MMTRD30D](#MMTRD30D) 265[MMTRDREC](#MMTRDREC) 265[MMTRDWHO](#MMTRDWHO) 269[MMTSELL](#MMTSELL) 270[MNCEVER](#MNCEVER) 379[MNCHYPER](#MNCHYPER) 378[MNCMEDS](#MNCMEDS) 379[MNCNOSLP](#MNCNOSLP) 379[MNCSPWRS](#MNCSPWRS) 379[MORPHIN2](#MORPHIN2) 143[MORPHINE](#MORPHINE) 62[MOVESPYR](#MOVESPYR) 480[MR30EST](#MR30EST) 29[MRBSTWAY](#MRBSTWAY) 28[MRDAYPMO](#MRDAYPMO) 28[MRDAYPWK](#MRDAYPWK) 28[MRDAYPYR](#MRDAYPYR) 28[MRJCUTDN](#MRJCUTDN) 201[MRJCUTEV](#MRJCUTEV) 201[MRJEMCTD](#MRJEMCTD) 202[MRJEMOPB](#MRJEMOPB) 202[MRJFLAG](#MRJFLAG) 133[MRJFMCTD](#MRJFMCTD) 204[MRJFMFPB](#MRJFMFPB) 204[MRJFSTYR](#MRJFSTYR) 163[MRJGTOVR](#MRJGTOVR) 200[MRJKPLMT](#MRJKPLMT) 200[MRJLAWTR](#MRJLAWTR) 203[MRJLIMIT](#MRJLIMIT) 200[MRJLOTTM](#MRJLOTTM) 200[MRJLSACT](#MRJLSACT) 203[MRJLSEFX](#MRJLSEFX) 201[MRJMDAYS](#MRJMDAYS) 153[MRJMON](#MRJMON) 133[MRJNDMOR](#MRJNDMOR) 201[MRJONFL](#MRJONFL) 155[MRJONMO](#MRJONMO) 155[MRJONYR](#MRJONYR) 155[MRJPDANG](#MRJPDANG) 203[MRJPHCTD](#MRJPHCTD) 202[MRJPHLPB](#MRJPHLPB) 202[MRJSERPB](#MRJSERPB) 203[MRJYDAYS](#MRJYDAYS) 151[MRJYR](#MRJYR) 133[MRTOTFG](#MRTOTFG) 27[MTBSTWAY](#MTBSTWAY) 96[MTDAYPMO](#MTDAYPMO) 96[MTDAYPWK](#MTDAYPWK) 96[MTDAYPYR](#MTDAYPYR) 96[MTFQFLG](#MTFQFLG) 95[MTHFLAG](#MTHFLAG) 136[MTHMON](#MTHMON) 136[MTHNEEDL](#MTHNEEDL) 167[MTHYDAYS](#MTHYDAYS) 152[MTHYR](#MTHYR) 136[MTHYRTOT](#MTHYRTOT) 95[MTNDLREC](#MTNDLREC) 167[MTTOTFG](#MTTOTFG) 95[MUSCRELX](#MUSCRELX) 147[MVIN5YR2](#MVIN5YR2) 366[MXMJPENL](#MXMJPENL) 257[NDEFALC](#NDEFALC) 316[NDEFFALC](#NDEFFALC) 315[NDEFFILL](#NDEFFILL) 316[NDEFIA](#NDEFIA) 317[NDEFIL](#NDEFIL) 317[NDEFILAL](#NDEFILAL) 316[NDMRJOB](#NDMRJOB) 292[NDMRLMCV](#NDMRLMCV) 290[NDMRNBR](#NDMRNBR) 291[NDMRNHCV](#NDMRNHCV) 290[NDMRNTSP](#NDMRNTSP) 291[NDMROPEN](#NDMROPEN) 291[NDMRREDY](#NDMRREDY) 291[NDMRTYPE](#NDMRTYPE) 291[NDMRWHER](#NDMRWHER) 291[NDSSANSP](#NDSSANSP) 243[NDSSAVG](#NDSSAVG) 243[NDSSDEP](#NDSSDEP) 243[NDSSDNSP](#NDSSDNSP) 244[NDTMRALC](#NDTMRALC) 282[NDTMRANL](#NDTMRANL) 283[NDTMRCOC](#NDTMRCOC) 282[NDTMREFT](#NDTMREFT) 290[NDTMRHAL](#NDTMRHAL) 283[NDTMRHER](#NDTMRHER) 283[NDTMRINH](#NDTMRINH) 283[NDTMRMJ](#NDTMRMJ) 282[NDTMROTH](#NDTMROTH) 284[NDTMRSED](#NDTMRSED) 284[NDTMRSTM](#NDTMRSTM) 283[NDTMRTRN](#NDTMRTRN) 283[NDTXALCR](#NDTXALCR) 284[NDTXANLR](#NDTXANLR) 285[NDTXCOCR](#NDTXCOCR) 284[NDTXDG1R](#NDTXDG1R) 287[NDTXDG2R](#NDTXDG2R) 287[NDTXDG3R](#NDTXDG3R) 287[NDTXDG4R](#NDTXDG4R) 288[NDTXDG5R](#NDTXDG5R) 288[NDTXEFTR](#NDTXEFTR) 288[NDTXHALR](#NDTXHALR) 285[NDTXHERR](#NDTXHERR) 285[NDTXINHR](#NDTXINHR) 285[NDTXJOB](#NDTXJOB) 290[NDTXLMCV](#NDTXLMCV) 288[NDTXMJR](#NDTXMJR) 284[NDTXMORE](#NDTXMORE) 282[NDTXNBR](#NDTXNBR) 290[NDTXNEDR](#NDTXNEDR) 282[NDTXNHCV](#NDTXNHCV) 288[NDTXNTSP](#NDTXNTSP) 289[NDTXOPEN](#NDTXOPEN) 289[NDTXREDY](#NDTXREDY) 289[NDTXSEDR](#NDTXSEDR) 286[NDTXSODR](#NDTXSODR) 286[NDTXSTMR](#NDTXSTMR) 286[NDTXTRNR](#NDTXTRNR) 286[NDTXTYPE](#NDTXTYPE) 289[NDTXWHER](#NDTXWHER) 289[NEDCOC](#NEDCOC) 177[NEDFLG01](#NEDFLG01) 176[NEDHER](#NEDHER) 176[NEDLRECR](#NEDLRECR) 176[NEDMTH](#NEDMTH) 177[NEDSTM](#NEDSTM) 177[NEMBBAR2](#NEMBBAR2) 149[NEMBBARB](#NEMBBARB) 97[NEWRACE1](#NEWRACE1) 477[NEWRACE2](#NEWRACE2) 477[NILALMON](#NILALMON) 141[NITOXID](#NITOXID) 53[NITOXID2](#NITOXID2) 142[NMERTMT](#NMERTMT) 320[NMHSPTRT](#NMHSPTRT) 340[NMNGTHSP](#NMNGTHSP) 320[NOBOOKYR](#NOBOOKYR) 251[NODR30A](#NODR30A) 26[NOMARR](#NOMARR) 469[NOUSEFL](#NOUSEFL) 154[NOUSEMO](#NOUSEMO) 154[NOUSEYR](#NOUSEYR) 154[NRBABIES](#NRBABIES) 439[NRCH0\_17](#NRCH0_17) 439[NROLDCH](#NROLDCH) 439[NROLDRCH](#NROLDRCH) 439[NROOMATE](#NROOMATE) 440[NRPRESCH](#NRPRESCH) 439[NRTEENS](#NRTEENS) 439[NRYUNGCH](#NRYUNGCH) 439[NSMIDPAB](#NSMIDPAB) 397[NSMNDPAB](#NSMNDPAB) 397[OAPRES](#OAPRES) 505[OARPRES](#OARPRES) 505[OBLA](#OBLA) 87[OBLA2](#OBLA2) 148[OFMCHD](#OFMCHD) 453[OFMINT](#OFMINT) 452[OFMOTH](#OFMOTH) 453[OFMPMT](#OFMPMT) 450[OFMSOC](#OFMSOC) 448[OFMSSI](#OFMSSI) 449[OFMSVC](#OFMSVC) 451[OFMWAG](#OFMWAG) 450[OPRESNSP](#OPRESNSP) 505[OPRESSPA](#OPRESSPA) 506[OPRESSPB](#OPRESSPB) 507[OSTNEEDL](#OSTNEEDL) 168[OSTNLREC](#OSTNLREC) 168[OTDGNDLA](#OTDGNDLA) 170[OTDGNDLB](#OTDGNDLB) 172[OTDGNDLC](#OTDGNDLC) 173[OTDGNDLD](#OTDGNDLD) 173[OTDGNDLE](#OTDGNDLE) 174[OTDGNEDL](#OTDGNEDL) 169[OTHANL](#OTHANL) 144[OTHSED](#OTHSED) 150[OTHSTM](#OTHSTM) 149[OTHTRN](#OTHTRN) 147[OXYCODOP](#OXYCODOP) 145[OXYCONT2](#OXYCONT2) 143[OXYCONTN](#OXYCONTN) 62[PANATAK](#PANATAK) 376[PANATKNO](#PANATKNO) 376[PANREAC](#PANREAC) 376[PARCHKHW](#PARCHKHW) 367[PARHLPHW](#PARHLPHW) 367[PARLMTSN](#PARLMTSN) 367[PAROL](#PAROL) 258[PAROLREL](#PAROLREL) 256[PARPRES](#PARPRES) 505[PBLMWORK](#PBLMWORK) 321[PCHD](#PCHD) 452[PCP](#PCP) 39[PCPAGE](#PCPAGE) 50[PCPFLAG](#PCPFLAG) 134[PCPFSTYR](#PCPFSTYR) 164[PCPMON](#PCPMON) 135[PCPREC](#PCPREC) 50[PCPYR](#PCPYR) 135[PDEN00](#PDEN00) 509[PDEN290](#PDEN290) 509[PDEN90](#PDEN90) 509[PERCTYL2](#PERCTYL2) 142[PERCTYLX](#PERCTYLX) 60[PEYOTE](#PEYOTE) 39[PEYOTE2](#PEYOTE2) 141[PHBAVOID](#PHBAVOID) 380[PHBAWYHM](#PHBAWYHM) 381[PHBCRWDS](#PHBCRWDS) 380[PHBINTFR](#PHBINTFR) 380[PHBLEVEL](#PHBLEVEL) 380[PHBPUBPL](#PHBPUBPL) 380[PHBSOCL](#PHBSOCL) 379[PHBTRAVL](#PHBTRAVL) 381[PHBWRSAV](#PHBWRSAV) 381[PHBWRSFR](#PHBWRSFR) 381[PHBWRSIN](#PHBWRSIN) 382[PHBWRSST](#PHBWRSST) 381[PHENCOD](#PHENCOD) 63[PHENCOD2](#PHENCOD2) 143[PHENOBAR](#PHENOBAR) 99[PHENOBR2](#PHENOBR2) 150[PINC1](#PINC1) 454[PINC2](#PINC2) 455[PINSUR](#PINSUR) 444[PINT](#PINT) 452[PIPE30DY](#PIPE30DY) 23[PIPEVER](#PIPEVER) 23[PIPFLAG](#PIPFLAG) 129[PIPMON](#PIPMON) 129[PLACIDY2](#PLACIDY2) 150[PLACIDYL](#PLACIDYL) 99[PLCYCOV](#PLCYCOV) 498[PLEGINE](#PLEGINE) 87[PLEGINE2](#PLEGINE2) 148[POTH](#POTH) 453[POVERTY2](#POVERTY2) 466[POVPER](#POVPER) 466[POVPRHHS](#POVPRHHS) 467[PPMT](#PPMT) 450[PPRES](#PPRES) 505[PRALDLY2](#PRALDLY2) 369[PRBSOLV2](#PRBSOLV2) 370[PRBSTWAY](#PRBSTWAY) 73[PRCHORE2](#PRCHORE2) 367[PRDAYPMO](#PRDAYPMO) 73[PRDAYPWK](#PRDAYPWK) 74[PRDAYPYR](#PRDAYPYR) 73[PREG](#PREG) 322[PREG2](#PREG2) 322[PREGAGE2](#PREGAGE2) 476[PREGMOS](#PREGMOS) 320[PREGNANT](#PREGNANT) 320[PREGPGM2](#PREGPGM2) 370[PRELUDIN](#PRELUDIN) 87[PRELUDN2](#PRELUDN2) 148[PREVIOL2](#PREVIOL2) 370[PRFQFLG](#PRFQFLG) 73[PRGDJOB2](#PRGDJOB2) 367[PRIVACY](#PRIVACY) 505[PRLMTTV2](#PRLMTTV2) 367[PRMJEVR2](#PRMJEVR2) 369[PRMJMO](#PRMJMO) 369[PROB](#PROB) 258[PROBATON](#PROBATON) 256[PROCODNP](#PROCODNP) 144[PROPOXY](#PROPOXY) 63[PROPOXY2](#PROPOXY2) 143[PRPKCIG2](#PRPKCIG2) 368[PRPROUD2](#PRPROUD2) 368[PRTALK3](#PRTALK3) 370[PRTOTFG](#PRTOTFG) 72[PRVDRGO2](#PRVDRGO2) 370[PRVHLTIN](#PRVHLTIN) 443[PSILCY](#PSILCY) 40[PSILCY2](#PSILCY2) 141[PSOC](#PSOC) 448[PSSI](#PSSI) 449[PSVC](#PSVC) 451[PSYAGE2](#PSYAGE2) 138[PSYFLAG2](#PSYFLAG2) 138[PSYFSTYR](#PSYFSTYR) 164[PSYMON2](#PSYMON2) 138[PSYYR2](#PSYYR2) 138[PTSEVER](#PTSEVER) 383[PTSPYEAR](#PTSPYEAR) 384[PTSWKS](#PTSWKS) 384[PTSWRSFQ](#PTSWRSFQ) 384[PWAG](#PWAG) 449[QUARTER](#QUARTER) 468[RACE\_B](#RACE_B) 477[RACE4](#RACE4) 478[RACEHP](#RACEHP) 478[RDASID](#RDASID) 3[RDIFCOC](#RDIFCOC) 184[RDIFCRK](#RDIFCRK) 184[RDIFHER](#RDIFHER) 184[RDIFLSD](#RDIFLSD) 184[RDIFMJ](#RDIFMJ) 184[REASBRAK](#REASBRAK) 436[REASDEPR](#REASDEPR) 435[REASEATP](#REASEATP) 436[REASFAM](#REASFAM) 436[REASFEAR](#REASFEAR) 436[REASMEN](#REASMEN) 437[REASOTH](#REASOTH) 437[REASSCH](#REASSCH) 437[REASSOC](#REASSOC) 437[REASSUIC](#REASSUIC) 435[RECALC\_B](#RECALC_B) 161[RECANL\_B](#RECANL_B) 162[RECCD2\_B](#RECCD2_B) 161[RECCGR\_B](#RECCGR_B) 161[RECCIG\_B](#RECCIG_B) 161[RECCOC\_B](#RECCOC_B) 161[RECCRK\_B](#RECCRK_B) 162[RECECS\_B](#RECECS_B) 162[RECHAL\_B](#RECHAL_B) 162[RECHER\_B](#RECHER_B) 162[RECIEM\_B](#RECIEM_B) 163[RECINH\_B](#RECINH_B) 162[RECLSD\_B](#RECLSD_B) 162[RECMJ\_B](#RECMJ_B) 161[RECMTH\_B](#RECMTH_B) 162[RECPCP\_B](#RECPCP_B) 162[RECPSY\_B](#RECPSY_B) 163[RECSED\_B](#RECSED_B) 162[RECSLT\_B](#RECSLT_B) 161[RECSTM\_B](#RECSTM_B) 162[RECSUM\_B](#RECSUM_B) 163[RECTRN\_B](#RECTRN_B) 162[REGION](#REGION) 508[RESTTMA2](#RESTTMA2) 149[RESTTMAZ](#RESTTMAZ) 97[RITMPHE2](#RITMPHE2) 147[RITMPHEN](#RITMPHEN) 85[RK5ALDLY](#RK5ALDLY) 180[RK5ALWK](#RK5ALWK) 180[RKCOCOCC](#RKCOCOCC) 179[RKCOCREG](#RKCOCREG) 179[RKDIFCOC](#RKDIFCOC) 180[RKDIFCRK](#RKDIFCRK) 181[RKDIFHER](#RKDIFHER) 181[RKDIFLSD](#RKDIFLSD) 180[RKFQDBLT](#RKFQDBLT) 182[RKFQDNGR](#RKFQDNGR) 181[RKFQPBLT](#RKFQPBLT) 182[RKFQRSKY](#RKFQRSKY) 181[RKHERREG](#RKHERREG) 179[RKLSDREG](#RKLSDREG) 179[RKTRYHER](#RKTRYHER) 179[RKTRYLSD](#RKTRYLSD) 178[RLGATTD](#RLGATTD) 372[RLGDCSN](#RLGDCSN) 372[RLGFRND](#RLGFRND) 372[RLGIMPT](#RLGIMPT) 372[ROHYPNL2](#ROHYPNL2) 146[ROHYPNOL](#ROHYPNOL) 77[RSKALCUS](#RSKALCUS) 488[RSKANLUS](#RSKANLUS) 489[RSKCD2US](#RSKCD2US) 488[RSKCGRUS](#RSKCGRUS) 488[RSKCIGUS](#RSKCIGUS) 488[RSKCOCUS](#RSKCOCUS) 488[RSKCRKUS](#RSKCRKUS) 488[RSKDIFMJ](#RSKDIFMJ) 180[RSKECSUS](#RSKECSUS) 489[RSKHALUS](#RSKHALUS) 489[RSKHERUS](#RSKHERUS) 489[RSKIEMUS](#RSKIEMUS) 490[RSKINHUS](#RSKINHUS) 489[RSKLSDUS](#RSKLSDUS) 489[RSKMJOCC](#RSKMJOCC) 178[RSKMJREG](#RSKMJREG) 178[RSKMJUS](#RSKMJUS) 488[RSKMTHUS](#RSKMTHUS) 489[RSKPCPUS](#RSKPCPUS) 489[RSKPKCIG](#RSKPKCIG) 178[RSKPSYUS](#RSKPSYUS) 490[RSKSEDUS](#RSKSEDUS) 490[RSKSELL](#RSKSELL) 181[RSKSLTUS](#RSKSLTUS) 488[RSKSTMUS](#RSKSTMUS) 489[RSKSUMUS](#RSKSUMUS) 490[RSKTRNUS](#RSKTRNUS) 489[RTDALHAL](#RTDALHAL) 150[RUCC03](#RUCC03) 509[RURURB90](#RURURB90) 511[SANOREX](#SANOREX) 88[SANOREX2](#SANOREX2) 149[SCHDSICK](#SCHDSICK) 485[SCHDSKIP](#SCHDSKIP) 486[SCHENRL](#SCHENRL) 484[SCHFELT](#SCHFELT) 366[SCHIMPT](#SCHIMPT) 366[SCHINTST](#SCHINTST) 366[SCHWORK](#SCHWORK) 366[SDNTFTPT](#SDNTFTPT) 485[SEDAGE](#SEDAGE) 102[SEDCARD](#SEDCARD) 97[SEDCUT1X](#SEDCUT1X) 234[SEDCUTDN](#SEDCUTDN) 233[SEDCUTEV](#SEDCUTEV) 233[SEDEMCTD](#SEDEMCTD) 235[SEDEMOPB](#SEDEMOPB) 235[SEDEVER](#SEDEVER) 102[SEDFLAG](#SEDFLAG) 137[SEDFMCTD](#SEDFMCTD) 237[SEDFMFPB](#SEDFMFPB) 237[SEDFSTYR](#SEDFSTYR) 164[SEDGTOVR](#SEDGTOVR) 232[SEDKPLMT](#SEDKPLMT) 232[SEDLAWTR](#SEDLAWTR) 236[SEDLIMIT](#SEDLIMIT) 232[SEDLOTTM](#SEDLOTTM) 232[SEDLSACT](#SEDLSACT) 236[SEDLSEFX](#SEDLSEFX) 233[SEDMON](#SEDMON) 138[SEDNDMOR](#SEDNDMOR) 233[SEDNEWA](#SEDNEWA) 100[SEDNEWB](#SEDNEWB) 101[SEDNEWC](#SEDNEWC) 101[SEDNEWD](#SEDNEWD) 102[SEDNEWE](#SEDNEWE) 102[SEDNOLST](#SEDNOLST) 99[SEDPDANG](#SEDPDANG) 236[SEDPHCTD](#SEDPHCTD) 235[SEDPHLPB](#SEDPHLPB) 235[SEDREC](#SEDREC) 103[SEDSERPB](#SEDSERPB) 236[SEDWD1SX](#SEDWD1SX) 234[SEDWDSMT](#SEDWDSMT) 234[SEDYR](#SEDYR) 137[SEDYRTOT](#SEDYRTOT) 103[SERAX](#SERAX) 78[SERAX2](#SERAX2) 146[SERVICE](#SERVICE) 469[SEXAGE](#SEXAGE) 476[SEXRACE](#SEXRACE) 479[SK65A](#SK65A) 63[SK65A2](#SK65A2) 144[SLT30BRN](#SLT30BRN) 17[SLT30FAV](#SLT30FAV) 18[SLTREC](#SLTREC) 16[SLTTRY](#SLTTRY) 16[SMI](#SMI) 396[SMI\_SUM](#SMI_SUM) 396[SMIADPAB](#SMIADPAB) 396[SMIAGE](#SMIAGE) 491[SMINDPAB](#SMINDPAB) 397[SMIODPAB](#SMIODPAB) 396[SMKFLAG](#SMKFLAG) 129[SMKMON](#SMKMON) 130[SMKYR](#SMKYR) 129[SN30EST](#SN30EST) 11[SNF30BRN](#SNF30BRN) 12[SNF30USE](#SNF30USE) 11[SNFAMJEV](#SNFAMJEV) 342[SNFEVER](#SNFEVER) 10[SNFFLAG](#SNFFLAG) 130[SNFMON](#SNFMON) 130[SNFREC](#SNFREC) 11[SNFYR](#SNFYR) 130[SNMOV5YR](#SNMOV5YR) 341[SNRLDCSN](#SNRLDCSN) 343[SNRLFRND](#SNRLFRND) 343[SNRLGIMP](#SNRLGIMP) 342[SNRLGSVC](#SNRLGSVC) 342[SNUFTRY](#SNUFTRY) 11[SNYATTAK](#SNYATTAK) 341[SNYSELL](#SNYSELL) 341[SNYSTOLE](#SNYSTOLE) 341[SOLVENT](#SOLVENT) 53[SOLVENT2](#SOLVENT2) 142[SOMA](#SOMA) 78[SOMA2](#SOMA2) 146[SPCGFLGR](#SPCGFLGR) 187[SPCGMONR](#SPCGMONR) 187[SPCGYRR](#SPCGYRR) 187[SPECTALC](#SPECTALC) 310[SPECTILL](#SPECTILL) 311[SPILANAL](#SPILANAL) 311[SPILLALC](#SPILLALC) 311[SPPAINT](#SPPAINT) 53[SPPAINT2](#SPPAINT2) 142[SPRES](#SPRES) 505[STADOL](#STADOL) 63[STADOL2](#STADOL2) 144[STATE](#STATE) 508[STBSTWAY](#STBSTWAY) 94[STDAYPMO](#STDAYPMO) 94[STDAYPWK](#STDAYPWK) 95[STDAYPYR](#STDAYPYR) 94[STFQFLG](#STFQFLG) 94[STIMAGE](#STIMAGE) 93[STIMNEWA](#STIMNEWA) 89[STIMNEWB](#STIMNEWB) 91[STIMNEWC](#STIMNEWC) 92[STIMNEWD](#STIMNEWD) 92[STIMNEWE](#STIMNEWE) 92[STIMREC](#STIMREC) 93[STMCARD](#STMCARD) 86[STMEVER](#STMEVER) 93[STMFLAG](#STMFLAG) 137[STMFSTYR](#STMFSTYR) 164[STMMON](#STMMON) 137[STMNOLST](#STMNOLST) 88[STMYDAYS](#STMYDAYS) 152[STMYR](#STMYR) 137[STMYRTOT](#STMYRTOT) 93[STNAME](#STNAME) 508[STNDALC](#STNDALC) 367[STNDDNK](#STNDDNK) 367[STNDSCIG](#STNDSCIG) 366[STNDSMJ](#STNDSMJ) 367[STNEEDLR](#STNEEDLR) 176[STNLRECR](#STNLRECR) 176[STTOTFG](#STTOTFG) 94[STUSAB](#STUSAB) 508[SUMAGE](#SUMAGE) 139[SUMFLAG](#SUMFLAG) 139[SUMMON](#SUMMON) 139[SUMYR](#SUMYR) 139[SVBSTWAY](#SVBSTWAY) 103[SVDAYPMO](#SVDAYPMO) 104[SVDAYPWK](#SVDAYPWK) 104[SVDAYPYR](#SVDAYPYR) 104[SVFQFLG](#SVFQFLG) 103[SVTOTFG](#SVTOTFG) 103[TALACEN](#TALACEN) 63[TALACEN2](#TALACEN2) 144[TALKPROB](#TALKPROB) 371[TALWIN](#TALWIN) 64[TALWIN2](#TALWIN2) 144[TALWINNX](#TALWINNX) 64[TALWINX2](#TALWINX2) 144[TCHGJOB](#TCHGJOB) 366[TELNO](#TELNO) 486[TENUATE](#TENUATE) 88[TENUATE2](#TENUATE2) 149[TOBFLAG](#TOBFLAG) 130[TOBMON](#TOBMON) 130[TOBYR](#TOBYR) 130[TOTPEOP](#TOTPEOP) 438[TRAMADL2](#TRAMADL2) 144[TRAMADOL](#TRAMADOL) 64[TRAMADP](#TRAMADP) 145[TRANAGE](#TRANAGE) 82[TRANREC](#TRANREC) 83[TRANXEN2](#TRANXEN2) 146[TRANXENE](#TRANXENE) 78[TRBSTWAY](#TRBSTWAY) 83[TRDAYPMO](#TRDAYPMO) 84[TRDAYPWK](#TRDAYPWK) 84[TRDAYPYR](#TRDAYPYR) 84[TRFQFLG](#TRFQFLG) 83[TRIMEST](#TRIMEST) 322[TRNCARD](#TRNCARD) 76[TRNCUTDN](#TRNCUTDN) 229[TRNCUTEV](#TRNCUTEV) 229[TRNEMCTD](#TRNEMCTD) 229[TRNEMOPB](#TRNEMOPB) 229[TRNEVER](#TRNEVER) 82[TRNEWA](#TRNEWA) 79[TRNEWB](#TRNEWB) 81[TRNEWC](#TRNEWC) 81[TRNEWD](#TRNEWD) 82[TRNEWE](#TRNEWE) 82[TRNFMCTD](#TRNFMCTD) 231[TRNFMFPB](#TRNFMFPB) 231[TRNFSTYR](#TRNFSTYR) 164[TRNGTOVR](#TRNGTOVR) 227[TRNKPLMT](#TRNKPLMT) 228[TRNLAWTR](#TRNLAWTR) 231[TRNLIMIT](#TRNLIMIT) 228[TRNLOTTM](#TRNLOTTM) 227[TRNLSACT](#TRNLSACT) 230[TRNLSEFX](#TRNLSEFX) 228[TRNNDMOR](#TRNNDMOR) 228[TRNOLST](#TRNOLST) 78[TRNPDANG](#TRNPDANG) 231[TRNPHCTD](#TRNPHCTD) 230[TRNPHLPB](#TRNPHLPB) 230[TRNSERPB](#TRNSERPB) 230[TRNYRTOT](#TRNYRTOT) 83[TRQFLAG](#TRQFLAG) 136[TRQMON](#TRQMON) 136[TRQYR](#TRQYR) 136[TRTOTFG](#TRTOTFG) 83[TSTHIRE](#TSTHIRE) 498[TSTRAND](#TSTRAND) 499[TUINAL](#TUINAL) 99[TUINAL2](#TUINAL2) 150[TXDANOSP](#TXDANOSP) 319[TXDANOTX](#TXDANOTX) 319[TXENROLL](#TXENROLL) 305[TXEVER](#TXEVER) 275[TXGAPALC](#TXGAPALC) 317[TXGPILAL](#TXGPILAL) 317[TXILALEV](#TXILALEV) 306[TXILANAL](#TXILANAL) 306[TXILLALC](#TXILLALC) 306[TXLASREC](#TXLASREC) 292[TXLTALC2](#TXLTALC2) 306[TXLTANL2](#TXLTANL2) 307[TXLTCOC2](#TXLTCOC2) 306[TXLTHAL2](#TXLTHAL2) 307[TXLTHER2](#TXLTHER2) 306[TXLTILL2](#TXLTILL2) 307[TXLTINH2](#TXLTINH2) 307[TXLTMJ2](#TXLTMJ2) 306[TXLTSED2](#TXLTSED2) 307[TXLTSTM2](#TXLTSTM2) 307[TXLTTRN2](#TXLTTRN2) 307[TXLTYA](#TXLTYA) 298[TXLTYALC](#TXLTYALC) 294[TXLTYANL](#TXLTYANL) 296[TXLTYB](#TXLTYB) 298[TXLTYC](#TXLTYC) 299[TXLTYCOC](#TXLTYCOC) 294[TXLTYD](#TXLTYD) 299[TXLTYDUR](#TXLTYDUR) 300[TXLTYE](#TXLTYE) 299[TXLTYHAL](#TXLTYHAL) 295[TXLTYHER](#TXLTYHER) 295[TXLTYINH](#TXLTYINH) 295[TXLTYMJ](#TXLTYMJ) 294[TXLTYMN](#TXLTYMN) 293[TXLTYOUT](#TXLTYOUT) 300[TXLTYPRM](#TXLTYPRM) 299[TXLTYSED](#TXLTYSED) 297[TXLTYSOD](#TXLTYSOD) 297[TXLTYSTM](#TXLTYSTM) 296[TXLTYTRN](#TXLTYTRN) 296[TXNDILAL](#TXNDILAL) 314[TXNEDALC](#TXNEDALC) 314[TXNOSPDA](#TXNOSPDA) 319[TXNOSPEC](#TXNOSPEC) 317[TXNOTXDA](#TXNOTXDA) 319[TXPCAID2](#TXPCAID2) 308[TXPCARE2](#TXPCARE2) 307[TXPCORT2](#TXPCORT2) 308[TXPEMPL2](#TXPEMPL2) 308[TXPFMLY2](#TXPFMLY2) 308[TXPINS2](#TXPINS2) 307[TXPMILC2](#TXPMILC2) 308[TXPPUBP2](#TXPPUBP2) 308[TXPSAVE2](#TXPSAVE2) 308[TXPYCAID](#TXPYCAID) 301[TXPYCARE](#TXPYCARE) 301[TXPYCORT](#TXPYCORT) 303[TXPYEMPL](#TXPYEMPL) 303[TXPYFMLY](#TXPYFMLY) 302[TXPYFRE](#TXPYFRE) 304[TXPYINS](#TXPYINS) 301[TXPYMILC](#TXPYMILC) 303[TXPYPUBP](#TXPYPUBP) 302[TXPYSAVE](#TXPYSAVE) 302[TXPYSOS](#TXPYSOS) 304[TXPYSP](#TXPYSP) 304[TXRCVNOW](#TXRCVNOW) 281[TXRNJOB](#TXRNJOB) 318[TXRNLMCV](#TXRNLMCV) 318[TXRNNBR](#TXRNNBR) 318[TXRNNHCV](#TXRNNHCV) 318[TXRNNSTP](#TXRNNSTP) 318[TXRNNTSP](#TXRNNTSP) 318[TXRNOPEN](#TXRNOPEN) 318[TXRNTYPE](#TXRNTYPE) 318[TXRNWHER](#TXRNWHER) 318[TXSPSTM](#TXSPSTM) 311[TXYRADG](#TXYRADG) 275[TXYRDCAD](#TXYRDCAD) 278[TXYRDOC](#TXYRDOC) 278[TXYRDTXO](#TXYRDTXO) 305[TXYRERAD](#TXYRERAD) 278[TXYREVER](#TXYREVER) 275[TXYRHOSP](#TXYRHOSP) 276[TXYRHPAD](#TXYRHPAD) 276[TXYRINAD](#TXYRINAD) 276[TXYRJAIL](#TXYRJAIL) 279[TXYRJLAD](#TXYRJLAD) 279[TXYRMHAD](#TXYRMHAD) 277[TXYRMHC](#TXYRMHC) 277[TXYRNMER](#TXYRNMER) 281[TXYROTAD](#TXYROTAD) 281[TXYROTSP](#TXYROTSP) 280[TXYRPOAD](#TXYRPOAD) 277[TXYRRFIN](#TXYRRFIN) 276[TXYRRFOP](#TXYRRFOP) 277[TXYRSGAD](#TXYRSGAD) 279[TXYRSHG](#TXYRSHG) 279[TXYRSOP](#TXYRSOP) 280[TXYRTXER](#TXYRTXER) 278[TXYRVSER](#TXYRVSER) 281[TYPEPBLM](#TYPEPBLM) 321[ULTRAM](#ULTRAM) 64[ULTRAM2](#ULTRAM2) 144[UNDINT](#UNDINT) 504[USALCTST](#USALCTST) 498[USDRGTST](#USDRGTST) 498[VALMDIA2](#VALMDIA2) 145[VALMDIAZ](#VALMDIAZ) 75[VEREP](#VEREP) 512[VESTR](#VESTR) 512[VICOLOR](#VICOLOR) 60[VICOLOR2](#VICOLOR2) 142[VISTAR](#VISTAR) 78[VISTAR2](#VISTAR2) 147[WELMOS](#WELMOS) 451[WKDRGED](#WKDRGED) 498[WORKBLAH](#WORKBLAH) 497[WORKDAYS](#WORKDAYS) 497[WORKRAND](#WORKRAND) 499[WRKBZCAT](#WRKBZCAT) 493[WRKBZCYR](#WRKBZCYR) 497[WRKEDWK](#WRKEDWK) 492[WRKEDYR](#WRKEDYR) 494[WRKEFFRT](#WRKEFFRT) 494[WRKHAVJB](#WRKHAVJB) 492[WRKHIRE](#WRKHIRE) 499[WRKHRSUS](#WRKHRSUS) 493[WRKHRSWK](#WRKHRSWK) 493[WRKIDSTY](#WRKIDSTY) 493[WRKIDSYR](#WRKIDSYR) 496[WRKJOBS](#WRKJOBS) 495[WRKLSTMO](#WRKLSTMO) 496[WRKNOJOB](#WRKNOJOB) 494[WRKNOWRK](#WRKNOWRK) 494[WRKOCUPT](#WRKOCUPT) 493[WRKOCUYR](#WRKOCUYR) 496[WRKSLFEM](#WRKSLFEM) 495[WRKUNEMP](#WRKUNEMP) 495[WRKUNWKS](#WRKUNWKS) 495[XNAXATV2](#XNAXATV2) 145[XNAXATVN](#XNAXATVN) 75[YCLIN](#YCLIN) 432[YDAYTRT](#YDAYTRT) 432[YEATNDYR](#YEATNDYR) 344[YEBL30FQ](#YEBL30FQ) 365[YEBLNT30](#YEBLNT30) 365[YEBLNTEV](#YEBLNTEV) 365[YECGBUMM](#YECGBUMM) 361[YECGCHKO](#YECGCHKO) 359[YECGCLRK](#YECGCLRK) 359[YECGCONV](#YECGCONV) 361[YECGDSTO](#YECGDSTO) 360[YECGFRND](#YECGFRND) 358[YECGINDV](#YECGINDV) 361[YECGINET](#YECGINET) 360[YECGMAIL](#YECGMAIL) 359[YECGOTSP](#YECGOTSP) 363[YECGPRUF](#YECGPRUF) 363[YECGPUFF](#YECGPUFF) 362[YECGROLL](#YECGROLL) 362[YECGRWMJ](#YECGRWMJ) 365[YECGSMKT](#YECGSMKT) 360[YECGSOW](#YECGSOW) 362[YECGSTEL](#YECGSTEL) 362[YECGSUCC](#YECGSUCC) 363[YECGTAKE](#YECGTAKE) 361[YECGTRY](#YECGTRY) 363[YECGVEND](#YECGVEND) 358[YECOMACT](#YECOMACT) 355[YEDECLAS](#YEDECLAS) 356[YEDERGLR](#YEDERGLR) 356[YEDESPCL](#YEDESPCL) 356[YEDGPRGP](#YEDGPRGP) 354[YEFAIACT](#YEFAIACT) 356[YEFALDLY](#YEFALDLY) 353[YEFMJEVR](#YEFMJEVR) 352[YEFMJMO](#YEFMJMO) 352[YEFPKCIG](#YEFPKCIG) 352[YEGALDLY](#YEGALDLY) 352[YEGMJEVR](#YEGMJEVR) 351[YEGMJMO](#YEGMJMO) 352[YEGPKCIG](#YEGPKCIG) 351[YEHMSLYR](#YEHMSLYR) 344[YELSTGRD](#YELSTGRD) 346[YEMOV5YR](#YEMOV5YR) 344[YEOTHACT](#YEOTHACT) 356[YEPALDLY](#YEPALDLY) 351[YEPCHKHW](#YEPCHKHW) 347[YEPCHORE](#YEPCHORE) 347[YEPDCRTN](#YEPDCRTN) 364[YEPDPACK](#YEPDPACK) 364[YEPGDJOB](#YEPGDJOB) 348[YEPHLPHW](#YEPHLPHW) 347[YEPKCRTN](#YEPKCRTN) 364[YEPLMTSN](#YEPLMTSN) 348[YEPLMTTV](#YEPLMTTV) 348[YEPMJEVR](#YEPMJEVR) 351[YEPMJMO](#YEPMJMO) 351[YEPPKCIG](#YEPPKCIG) 350[YEPPROUD](#YEPPROUD) 348[YEPRBSLV](#YEPRBSLV) 354[YEPRGSTD](#YEPRGSTD) 355[YEPRTDNG](#YEPRTDNG) 354[YEPVNTYR](#YEPVNTYR) 357[YERLDCSN](#YERLDCSN) 357[YERLFRND](#YERLFRND) 358[YERLGIMP](#YERLGIMP) 357[YERLGSVC](#YERLGSVC) 357[YESCHACT](#YESCHACT) 355[YESCHFLT](#YESCHFLT) 344[YESCHIMP](#YESCHIMP) 345[YESCHINT](#YESCHINT) 345[YESCHWRK](#YESCHWRK) 345[YESLFHLP](#YESLFHLP) 355[YESTSALC](#YESTSALC) 346[YESTSCIG](#YESTSCIG) 346[YESTSDNK](#YESTSDNK) 347[YESTSMJ](#YESTSMJ) 346[YETCGJOB](#YETCGJOB) 345[YETLKBGF](#YETLKBGF) 353[YETLKNON](#YETLKNON) 353[YETLKOTA](#YETLKOTA) 353[YETLKPAR](#YETLKPAR) 353[YETLKSOP](#YETLKSOP) 354[YEVIOPRV](#YEVIOPRV) 354[YEYARGUP](#YEYARGUP) 349[YEYATTAK](#YEYATTAK) 350[YEYFGTGP](#YEYFGTGP) 349[YEYFGTSW](#YEYFGTSW) 349[YEYHGUN](#YEYHGUN) 349[YEYSELL](#YEYSELL) 350[YEYSTOLE](#YEYSTOLE) 350[YFLADLY2](#YFLADLY2) 369[YFLMJMO](#YFLMJMO) 369[YFLPKCG2](#YFLPKCG2) 369[YFLTMRJ2](#YFLTMRJ2) 369[YFOST](#YFOST) 432[YHOME](#YHOME) 432[YHOSP](#YHOSP) 432[YOATTAK2](#YOATTAK2) 368[YOFIGHT2](#YOFIGHT2) 368[YOGRPFT2](#YOGRPFT2) 368[YOHGUN2](#YOHGUN2) 368[YOSELL2](#YOSELL2) 368[YOSTOLE2](#YOSTOLE2) 368[YPED](#YPED) 432[YRESID](#YRESID) 432[YRSLIVUS](#YRSLIVUS) 490[YSCHL](#YSCHL) 433[YSPED](#YSPED) 433[YTHACT2](#YTHACT2) 371[YTHAGE](#YTHAGE) 475[YTHBGHT](#YTHBGHT) 373[YTHER](#YTHER) 432[YUDYBKRU](#YUDYBKRU) 407[YUDYDEPR](#YUDYDEPR) 407[YUDYEATP](#YUDYEATP) 407[YUDYFEAR](#YUDYFEAR) 407[YUDYOTS1](#YUDYOTS1) 408[YUDYOTS2](#YUDYOTS2) 409[YUDYOTS3](#YUDYOTS3) 409[YUDYOTS4](#YUDYOTS4) 409[YUDYOTS5](#YUDYOTS5) 409[YUDYSOR](#YUDYSOR) 407[YUDYSUIC](#YUDYSUIC) 406[YUDYTXNM](#YUDYTXNM) 406[YUDYTXYR](#YUDYTXYR) 406[YUFCAREV](#YUFCAREV) 431[YUFCARNM](#YUFCARNM) 404[YUFCARYR](#YUFCARYR) 404[YUFCBKRU](#YUFCBKRU) 405[YUFCDEPR](#YUFCDEPR) 404[YUFCEATP](#YUFCEATP) 405[YUFCFEAR](#YUFCFEAR) 404[YUFCOTS1](#YUFCOTS1) 405[YUFCOTS2](#YUFCOTS2) 405[YUFCOTS3](#YUFCOTS3) 406[YUFCOTS4](#YUFCOTS4) 406[YUFCOTS5](#YUFCOTS5) 406[YUFCSOR](#YUFCSOR) 405[YUFCSUIC](#YUFCSUIC) 404[YUFDBKRU](#YUFDBKRU) 423[YUFDDEPR](#YUFDDEPR) 423[YUFDEATP](#YUFDEATP) 424[YUFDFEAR](#YUFDFEAR) 423[YUFDOCNM](#YUFDOCNM) 423[YUFDOCYR](#YUFDOCYR) 423[YUFDOTS1](#YUFDOTS1) 424[YUFDOTS2](#YUFDOTS2) 425[YUFDOTS3](#YUFDOTS3) 425[YUFDOTS4](#YUFDOTS4) 425[YUFDOTS5](#YUFDOTS5) 425[YUFDSOR](#YUFDSOR) 424[YUFDSUIC](#YUFDSUIC) 423[YUHOBKRU](#YUHOBKRU) 399[YUHODEPR](#YUHODEPR) 398[YUHOEATP](#YUHOEATP) 399[YUHOFEAR](#YUHOFEAR) 398[YUHOOTS1](#YUHOOTS1) 400[YUHOOTS2](#YUHOOTS2) 400[YUHOOTS3](#YUHOOTS3) 401[YUHOOTS4](#YUHOOTS4) 401[YUHOOTS5](#YUHOOTS5) 401[YUHOSOR](#YUHOSOR) 399[YUHOSPNM](#YUHOSPNM) 398[YUHOSPYR](#YUHOSPYR) 398[YUHOSUIC](#YUHOSUIC) 398[YUIHBKRU](#YUIHBKRU) 420[YUIHDEPR](#YUIHDEPR) 419[YUIHEATP](#YUIHEATP) 420[YUIHFEAR](#YUIHFEAR) 419[YUIHOTS1](#YUIHOTS1) 421[YUIHOTS2](#YUIHOTS2) 422[YUIHOTS3](#YUIHOTS3) 422[YUIHOTS4](#YUIHOTS4) 422[YUIHOTS5](#YUIHOTS5) 422[YUIHSOR](#YUIHSOR) 420[YUIHSUIC](#YUIHSUIC) 419[YUIHTPNM](#YUIHTPNM) 419[YUIHTPYR](#YUIHTPYR) 419[YUJAILEV](#YUJAILEV) 431[YUMHBKRU](#YUMHBKRU) 411[YUMHCRNM](#YUMHCRNM) 410[YUMHCRYR](#YUMHCRYR) 410[YUMHDEPR](#YUMHDEPR) 410[YUMHEATP](#YUMHEATP) 411[YUMHFEAR](#YUMHFEAR) 410[YUMHOTS1](#YUMHOTS1) 412[YUMHOTS2](#YUMHOTS2) 413[YUMHOTS3](#YUMHOTS3) 413[YUMHOTS4](#YUMHOTS4) 414[YUMHOTS5](#YUMHOTS5) 414[YUMHSOR](#YUMHSOR) 411[YUMHSUIC](#YUMHSUIC) 410[YURSBKRU](#YURSBKRU) 402[YURSDEPR](#YURSDEPR) 402[YURSEATP](#YURSEATP) 402[YURSFEAR](#YURSFEAR) 402[YURSIDNM](#YURSIDNM) 401[YURSIDYR](#YURSIDYR) 401[YURSOTS1](#YURSOTS1) 403[YURSOTS2](#YURSOTS2) 403[YURSOTS3](#YURSOTS3) 403[YURSOTS4](#YURSOTS4) 403[YURSOTS5](#YURSOTS5) 404[YURSSOR](#YURSSOR) 402[YURSSUIC](#YURSSUIC) 401[YUSHBKRU](#YUSHBKRU) 427[YUSHCNYR](#YUSHCNYR) 426[YUSHDEPR](#YUSHDEPR) 426[YUSHEATP](#YUSHEATP) 427[YUSHFEAR](#YUSHFEAR) 426[YUSHOTS1](#YUSHOTS1) 428[YUSHOTS2](#YUSHOTS2) 429[YUSHOTS3](#YUSHOTS3) 430[YUSHOTS4](#YUSHOTS4) 430[YUSHOTS5](#YUSHOTS5) 430[YUSHSOR](#YUSHSOR) 427[YUSHSUIC](#YUSHSUIC) 426[YUSPEDYR](#YUSPEDYR) 426[YUTPBKRU](#YUTPBKRU) 415[YUTPDEPR](#YUTPDEPR) 415[YUTPEATP](#YUTPEATP) 415[YUTPFEAR](#YUTPFEAR) 415[YUTPOTS1](#YUTPOTS1) 416[YUTPOTS2](#YUTPOTS2) 417[YUTPOTS3](#YUTPOTS3) 418[YUTPOTS4](#YUTPOTS4) 418[YUTPOTS5](#YUTPOTS5) 418[YUTPSOR](#YUTPSOR) 415[YUTPSTNM](#YUTPSTNM) 414[YUTPSTYR](#YUTPSTYR) 414[YUTPSUIC](#YUTPSUIC) 414